NORTH 60

ATTACHMENT 10

TRAFFIC SIGNAL TIMING PLANS

TE-46A

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

Study :
Contract : D258074
PIN: 8806.17.321
File : 55.36-100

W-550 — SIGNAL NO(S)

WESTCHESTER — COUNTY

INTERSECTION ROUTE 100 AT HOSPITAL ROAD

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF MOUNT PLEASANT

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.36 Subdivision (v)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☒ None ☐ _____

Purpose : INSTALLATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL UNDER CONTRACT D258074.

These specifications will be effective upon the ☒ Installation ☐ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) required by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☐ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.

- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 2

Be equipped with ☐ pre-emption ☐ interconnection and / or coordination which are described as follows

FILE SHOP CABINET

FINAL COPY

cc: ( ) ☐ Main Office
(1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
(2) ☒ SIGNAL SHOP
(1) ☒ CONTRACT MAINTAINER

NOV 1 4 2000 — Date
W.D. [signature] — Signature
RTE — Title

Installation Date NOV 1 4 2000

Modification Date _____

TE 262-12 (7/91)

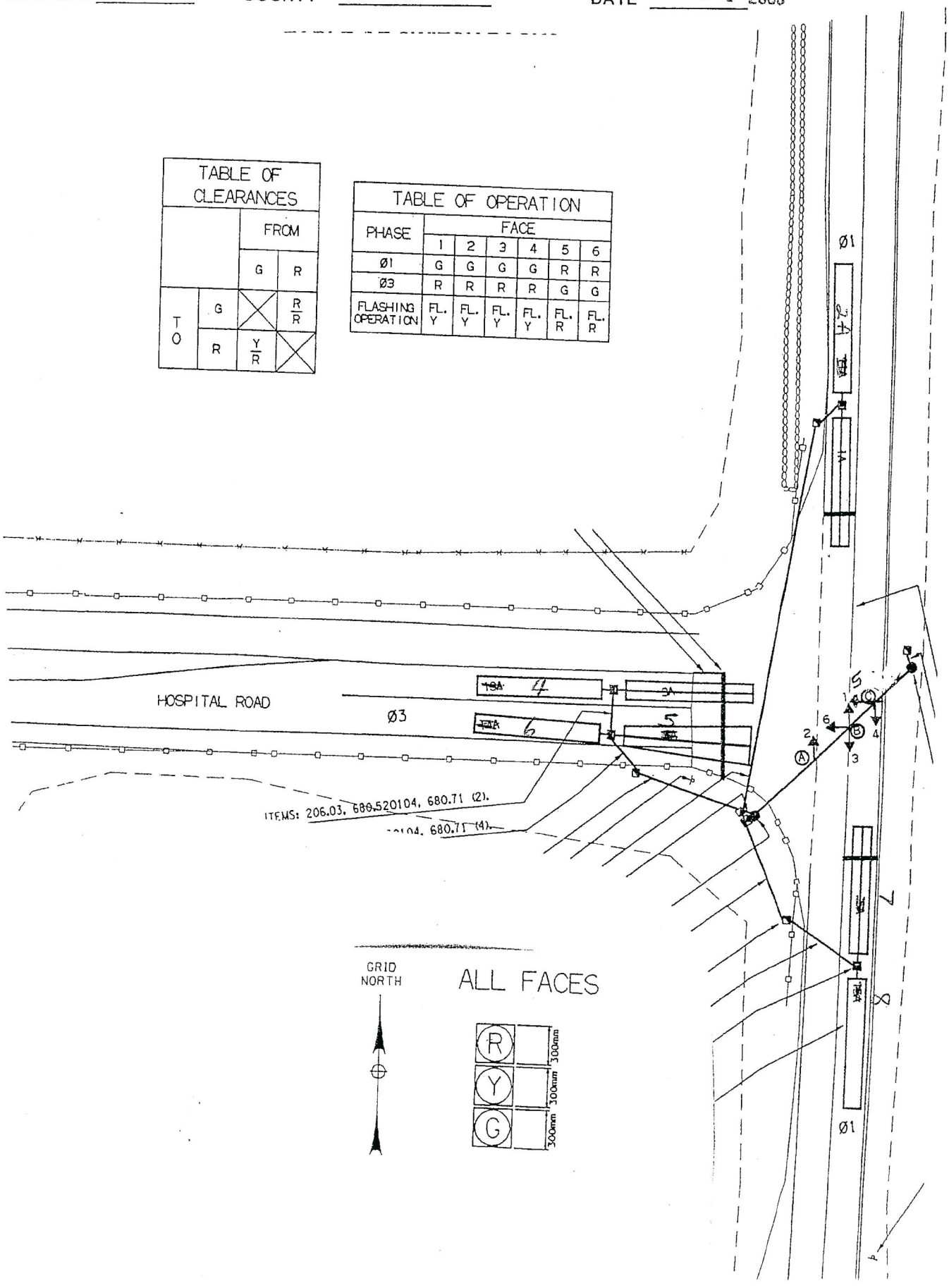
MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # W-550 COUNTY WESTCHESTER DATE NOV 14 2000

TABLE OF CLEARANCES			
		FROM	
		G	R
TO	G	X	R/R
	R	Y/R	X

TABLE OF OPERATION						
PHASE	FACE					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ø1	G	G	G	G	R	R
Ø3	R	R	R	R	G	G
FLASHING OPERATION	FL. Y	FL. Y	FL. Y	FL. Y	FL. R	FL. R



STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	10		5					
Gap, Ext	3		2					
Max 1	35		35					
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4		4					
Red Clearance	2		1					
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								
Options [1.1.2]	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**
Enable	On		On					
Min Recall	On							
Max Recall								
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								
Options+ [1.1.3]	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7550 RTE 100 @ HOSPITAL RD

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1			1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Coor									13 Coor								
2 Coor									14 Coor								
3 Coor									15 Coor								
4 Coor									16 Coor								
5 Coor									17 Coor								
6 Coor									18 Coor								
7 Coor									19 Coor								
8 Coor									20 Coor								
9 Coor									21 Coor								
10 Coor									22 Coor								
11 Coor									23 Coor								
12 Coor									24 Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	GREEN	On
2	1	RED	Off
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	RED	Off
6	2	RED	Off
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

06/13/19 **Page 1**

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
1	Modifier Ø								Grn		9	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	I	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
2	Modifier Ø								Grn		10	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
3	Modifier Ø								Grn		11	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
4	Modifier Ø								Grn		12	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
5	Modifier Ø								Grn		13	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
6	Modifier Ø								Grn		14	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
7	Modifier Ø								Grn		15	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	
	Included Ø								NORMAL			Included Ø								NORMAL	
8	Modifier Ø								Grn		16	Modifier Ø								Grn	
	Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø								Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap								Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped								LG			Conflict Ped								LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1		3							1														
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø				E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22							EndGRN				
2	12	22							EndGRN				
3	12	22							EndGRN				
4	12	22							EndGRN				
5	12	22							EndGRN				
6	12	22							EndGRN				
7	12	22							EndGRN				
8	12	22							EndGRN				
9	12	22							EndGRN				
10	12	22							EndGRN				
11	12	22							EndGRN				
12	12	22							EndGRN				
13	12	22							EndGRN				
14	12	22							EndGRN				
15	12	22							EndGRN				
16	12	22							EndGRN				
17	12	22							EndGRN				
18	12	22							EndGRN				
19	12	22							EndGRN				
20	12	22							EndGRN				
21	12	22							EndGRN				
22	12	22							EndGRN				
23	12	22							EndGRN				
24	12	22							EndGRN				
25									BegGRN				
26									BegGRN				
27									BegGRN				
28									BegGRN				
29									BegGRN				
30									BegGRN				
31									BegGRN				
32									BegGRN				
33									BegGRN				
34									BegGRN				
35									BegGRN				
36									BegGRN				
37									BegGRN				
38									BegGRN				
39									BegGRN				
40									BegGRN				
41									BegGRN				
42									BegGRN				
43									BegGRN				
44									BegGRN				
45									BegGRN				
46									BegGRN				
47									BegGRN				
48									BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER BIU Map SINGLE Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1						45	50	35
2	1						45	50	35
3	3		3				45	50	35
4	3		3				45	50	35
5	3		3				45	50	15
6	3		3				45	50	15
7	1						45	50	35
8	1						45	50	35
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIn	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

ID: 7550 RTE 100 @ HOSPITAL RD

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year													Day of Week							Date																																	DayLink	
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
1																																																			1	
2																																																			1	
3																																																			1	
4																																																			1	
5																																																			1	
6																																																			1	
7																																																			1	
8																																																			1	
9																																																			1	
10																																																			1	
11																																																			1	
12																																																			1	
13																																																			1	
14																																																			1	
15																																																			1	
16																																																			1	
17																																																			1	
18																																																			1	
19																																																			1	
20																																																			1	
21																																																			1	
22																																																			1	
23																																																			1	
24																																																			1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	2	Veh Call 2
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	6	Veh Call 6
I1-7	7	Veh Call 7
I1-8	8	Veh Call 8
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	189	Unused
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	179	Door Open
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	189	Unused
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	39	Ch15 Yellow
O5-6	63	Ch15 Green
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	40	Ch16 Yellow
O7-2	16	Ch16 Red
O7-3	64	Ch16 Green
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	15	Ch15 Red

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7550
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled	On	On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault	On	On
18	Cycle Failure	On	On
19	Coordination Fault	On	On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm	On	On
29	Ped Detector Fault	On	On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active	On	On
49	Preempt 1 Input	On	On
50	Preempt 2 Input	On	On
51	Preempt 3 Input	On	On
52	Preempt 4 Input	On	On
53	Preempt 5 Input	On	On
54	Preempt 6 Input	On	On
55	Preempt 7 Input	On	On
56	Preempt 8 Input	On	On
57	Preempt 9 Input	On	On
58	Preempt 10 Input	On	On
61	In Transition	On	On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # W-550 COUNTY WESTCHESTER DATE NOV 1 4 2000

TABLE OF SWITCH PACKS

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø 1	Red	1	SP 1 R	14 / 15C - B - R	2	SP 1 R	14 / 5C - A - R
		Yellow		SP 1 Y	- O		SP 1 Y	- O
		Green		SP 1 G	- G		SP 1 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
2				SP 2 R			SP 2 R	
				SP 2 Y			SP 2 Y	
				SP 2 G			SP 2 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
3	Ø 3	Red	5	SP 3 R	14 / 5C - D - R	6	SP 3 R	14 / 15C - B - R / W
		Yellow		SP 3 Y	- O		SP 3 Y	- BL / W
		Green		SP 3 G	- G		SP 3 G	- G / W
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- B / W
4				SP 4 R			SP 4 R	
				SP 4 Y			SP 4 Y	
				SP 4 G			SP 4 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
5				SP 5 R			SP 5 R	
				SP 5 Y			SP 5 Y	
				SP 5 G			SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
6				SP 6 R			SP 6 R	
				SP 6 Y			SP 6 Y	
				SP 6 G			SP 6 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8				SP 8 R			SP 8 R	
				SP 8 Y			SP 8 Y	
				SP 8 G			SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
9				SP 9 R			SP 9 R	
				SP 9 Y			SP 9 Y	
				SP 9 G			SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
10	Ø 1	Red	3	SP 10 R	14 / 15C - B - R / B	4	SP 10 R	14 / 5C - C - R
		Yellow		SP 10 Y	- O / B		SP 10 Y	- O
		Green		SP 10 G	- G / B		SP 10 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	- W
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13				SP 13 R			SP 13 R	
				SP 13 Y			SP 13 Y	
				SP 13 G			SP 13 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

SIGNAL # W-550 COUNTY # WESTCHESTER DATE _____

CONFLICT / CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP1 - SP10				2, 4 - 9, 11 - 14

NOTES:

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # W-550 COUNTY WESTCHESTER DATE NOV 1 4 2000

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø 1	1A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
2A, 2B	Ø 1	2A	NORMAL		Presence Loop
3A, 3B	Ø 3	3A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
4A, 4B	Ø 3	4A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
5A, 5B	Ø 1	5A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
6A, 6B	Ø 3	6A	Normal		Presence Loop
7A, 7B	Ø 1	7A	Normal		Presence Loop
8A, 8B	Ø 1	8A	NORMAL		Presence Loop
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B	Ø 1	11A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B	Ø 3	13A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
14A, 14B	Ø 3	14A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
15A, 15B	Ø 1	15A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B					
26A, 26B					
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					

TE 4d(8/82)

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS

Study:
Contract: D251765
P.I.N.:
File: 55.66-100

Signal No(s). 410 County Westchester Page 1 of 17 Pages

☐ City, ☐ Village, ☒ Town of Mt. Pleasant

Department Order filed _____ (Date) as Section 2055.36 Subdivision (p)

Prior specifications hereby superceded: ☒ None ☐ _____ 19__

Purpose:

These specifications will be effective upon the ☒ installation, ☐ modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) required by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

I. This Signal shall:

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and/or Change Intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a:
- ☐ Pretimed signal
- ☐ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian push buttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic, ☐ scaled drawing on page 3.

C. Be equipped with ☐ pre-emption, ☐ interconnection and/or coordination which are described as follows:

5/29/86 (Date) _____ (Signature) RTE (Title)

cc:
- ☒ Main Office (2)
- ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- ☒ M. Talay
- ☒ F. Haalck, D. Sywyk (3)

MG/amt

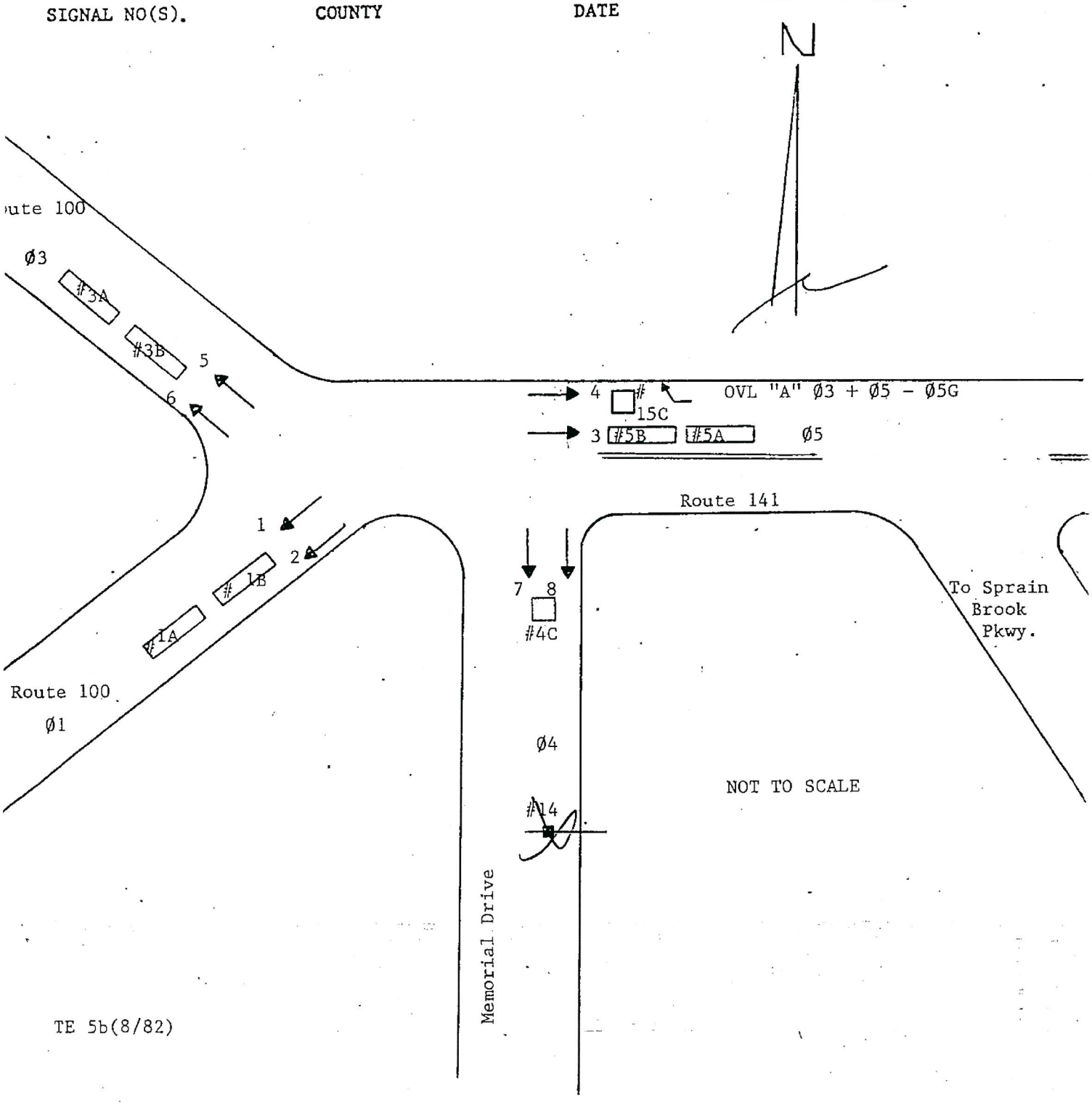
Installation Date 12/10/86

Modification Date _____

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

Study:
Contract:
P.I.N.:
File:

410	Westchester	May 29, 1986	PAGE 3 OF 17 PAGES
SIGNAL NO(S).	COUNTY	DATE	



TE 5b(8/82)

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	5		5	5	5			
Gap, Ext	2		3	2	2			
Max 1	30		50	20	20			
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4		4	4	4			
Red Clearance	2		2	2	2			
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								
Options [1.1.2]	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**
Enable	On		On	On	On			
Min Recall								
Max Recall					On			
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry	On			On	On			On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								
Options+ [1.1.3]	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7410 RTE 100 @ RTE 141

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1			1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Coor									13 Coor								
2 Coor									14 Coor								
3 Coor									15 Coor								
4 Coor									16 Coor								
5 Coor									17 Coor								
6 Coor									18 Coor								
7 Coor									19 Coor								
8 Coor									20 Coor								
9 Coor									21 Coor								
10 Coor									22 Coor								
11 Coor									23 Coor								
12 Coor									24 Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

STD8

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	RED	Off
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	On
5	2	RED	On
6	2	RED	Off
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

06/13/19 **Page 1**

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

	Included Ø	3	5							NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
1	Modifier Ø	5								Grn		9	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap									Red	2	I	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
2	Modifier Ø									Grn		10	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
3	Modifier Ø									Grn		11	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
4	Modifier Ø									Grn		12	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
5	Modifier Ø									Grn		13	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
6	Modifier Ø									Grn		14	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
7	Modifier Ø									Grn		15	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø										NORMAL	
8	Modifier Ø									Grn		16	Modifier Ø										Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø										Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap										Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped										LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1		3	4	5	1																		
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø				E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22							EndGRN				
2	12	22							EndGRN				
3	12	22							EndGRN				
4	12	22							EndGRN				
5	12	22							EndGRN				
6	12	22							EndGRN				
7	12	22							EndGRN				
8	12	22							EndGRN				
9	12	22							EndGRN				
10	12	22							EndGRN				
11	12	22							EndGRN				
12	12	22							EndGRN				
13	12	22							EndGRN				
14	12	22							EndGRN				
15	12	22							EndGRN				
16	12	22							EndGRN				
17	12	22							EndGRN				
18	12	22							EndGRN				
19	12	22							EndGRN				
20	12	22							EndGRN				
21	12	22							EndGRN				
22	12	22							EndGRN				
23	12	22							EndGRN				
24	12	22							EndGRN				
25									BegGRN				
26									BegGRN				
27									BegGRN				
28									BegGRN				
29									BegGRN				
30									BegGRN				
31									BegGRN				
32									BegGRN				
33									BegGRN				
34									BegGRN				
35									BegGRN				
36									BegGRN				
37									BegGRN				
38									BegGRN				
39									BegGRN				
40									BegGRN				
41									BegGRN				
42									BegGRN				
43									BegGRN				
44									BegGRN				
45									BegGRN				
46									BegGRN				
47									BegGRN				
48									BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER BIU Map SINGLE Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1						45	50	2
2									
3	3						45	50	2
4	4						45	50	2
5	5						45	50	2
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15	5						45	50	2
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

ID: 7410 RTE 100 @ RTE 141

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #													
1	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
2	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
3	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
4	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
5	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
6	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3]

#	Month of Year	Day of Week	Date	DayLink Plan	To
1	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
2	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
3	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
4	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
5	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
6	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
7	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
8	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
9	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
10	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
11	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
12	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
13	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
14	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
15	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
16	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
17	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
18	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
19	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
20	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
21	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
22	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
23	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
24	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	189	Unused
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	189	Unused
I1-7	189	Unused
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	189	Unused
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	15	Veh Call 15
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	179	Door Open
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	189	Unused
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	39	Ch15 Yellow
O5-6	63	Ch15 Green
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	40	Ch16 Yellow
O7-2	16	Ch16 Red
O7-3	64	Ch16 Green
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	15	Ch15 Red

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD
2	SECURE
3	NONE
4	NONE
5	NONE
6	NONE
7	NONE
8	NONE
9	NONE
10	NONE
11	NONE
12	NONE
13	NONE
14	NONE
15	NONE
16	NONE
17	NONE
18	NONE
19	NONE
20	NONE
21	NONE

22	NONE
23	NONE
24	NONE
25	NONE
26	NONE
27	NONE
28	NONE
29	NONE
30	NONE
31	NONE
32	NONE
33	NONE
34	NONE
35	NONE
36	NONE
37	NONE
38	NONE
39	NONE
40	NONE
41	NONE
42	NONE

43	NONE
44	NONE
45	NONE
46	NONE
47	NONE
48	NONE
49	NONE
50	NONE
51	NONE
52	NONE
53	NONE
54	NONE
55	NONE
56	NONE
57	NONE
58	NONE
59	NONE
60	NONE
61	NONE
62	NONE
63	NONE
64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7410
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled	On	On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault	On	On
18	Cycle Failure	On	On
19	Coordination Fault	On	On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm	On	On
29	Ped Detector Fault	On	On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active	On	On
49	Preempt 1 Input	On	On
50	Preempt 2 Input	On	On
51	Preempt 3 Input	On	On
52	Preempt 4 Input	On	On
53	Preempt 5 Input	On	On
54	Preempt 6 Input	On	On
55	Preempt 7 Input	On	On
56	Preempt 8 Input	On	On
57	Preempt 9 Input	On	On
58	Preempt 10 Input	On	On
61	In Transition	On	On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE XXX-1(8/1/85)

TAPS
STUDY NO: _____
FILE: _____

TABLE OF SWITCH PACKS

410 (SIGNAL NO.) | WEST (COUNTY) | 5/29/86 (DATE) | PAGE 16 OF 17 PAGES

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	FACE NUMBERS	FLASH PLUG COLOR
SP 1	Ø1	1, 2	YELLOW
SP 2			
SP 3	Ø3	5, 6	RED
SP 4	Ø4	7, 8	RED
SP 5	Ø5	3, 4	YELLOW
SP 6	OVL A Ø3+Ø5-Ø5G	4	WHITE
SP 7			

INDICATIONS	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD - Terminal	Wire Color Code
RED	SP 1R	14/19C-1-R
Yellow	SP 1Y	14/19C-1-O
Green	SP 1G	14/19C-1-G
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	14/19C-1-W
	SP 2R	
	SP 2Y	
	SP 2G	
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	
RED	SP 3R	14/19C-1-R/B
Yellow	SP 3Y	14/19C-1-O/B
Green	SP 3G	14/19C-1-G/B
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	14/19C-1-W/B
RED	SP 4R	14/19C-1-R/W
Yellow	SP 4Y	14/19C-1-BL/W
Green	SP 4G	14/19C-1-G/W
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	14/19C-1-B/W
RED	SP 5R	14/19C-1-B/R
Yellow	SP 5Y	14/19C-1-O/R
Green	SP 5G	14/19C-1-BL/R
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	14/19C-1-W/R
- - -	SP 6R	- - - .. - -
⟵	SP 6Y	14/19C-2-O
→	SP 6G	14/19C-2-G
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	14/19C-2-W
	SP 7R	
	SP 7Y	
	SP 7G	
Grnd Wire	Grnd Bus	

FOR SWITCH PACKS 8 - 14 SEE BACK OF PAGE.

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT	CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP1-SP5 SP1-SP6 SP3-SP6 SP5-SP6		2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 11, 12, 13, 14

TE XXX-1(8/1/85)

TAPS
STUDY NO _____
FILE: _____

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

410 (SIGNAL NO) | WEST (COUNTY) | 5/29/84 (DATE)

TERM. NO	FUNCTION	DET. NO	DET. TYPE	DET. AN. OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Φ1	1A, 1B	Normal		Pres. Loops
2A, 2B					
3A, 3B	Φ3	3A, 3B	Normal		Pres Loops
4A, 4B	Φ4	4c	Calling		Loop
5A, 5B	Φ5	5A, 5B	Normal		Pres Loops
6A, 6B					
7A, 7B					
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B					
14A, 14B	Φ4	14	Normal		MAG. Probe
15A, 15B	Φ5	15c	Calling		Loop
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					

SEE BACK OF PAGE FOR INPUTS 23-28.

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

STUDY :
CONTRACT :
PIN :
FILE :

W-382 (SIGNAL NO(S)) | WESTCHESTER (COUNTY) |

INTERSECTION Taconic State Parkway @ Intersection with Broadway Connector & Broadway

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF MT. PLEASANT

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.36 Subdivision (o)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ December 15, 1982

Purpose : UPGRADE TO MODEL 179 MICRO

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) reguired by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☒ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☒ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☒ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 3

C. Be equipped with ☐ pre-emption ☐ interconnection and / or coordination which are described as follows

cc:
- (2) ☒ Main Office
- (1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- (2) ☒ D. SYWYK
- ( ) ☐ _____

3/7/94 (Date) | _____ (Signature) | RTE (Title)

Installation Date _____

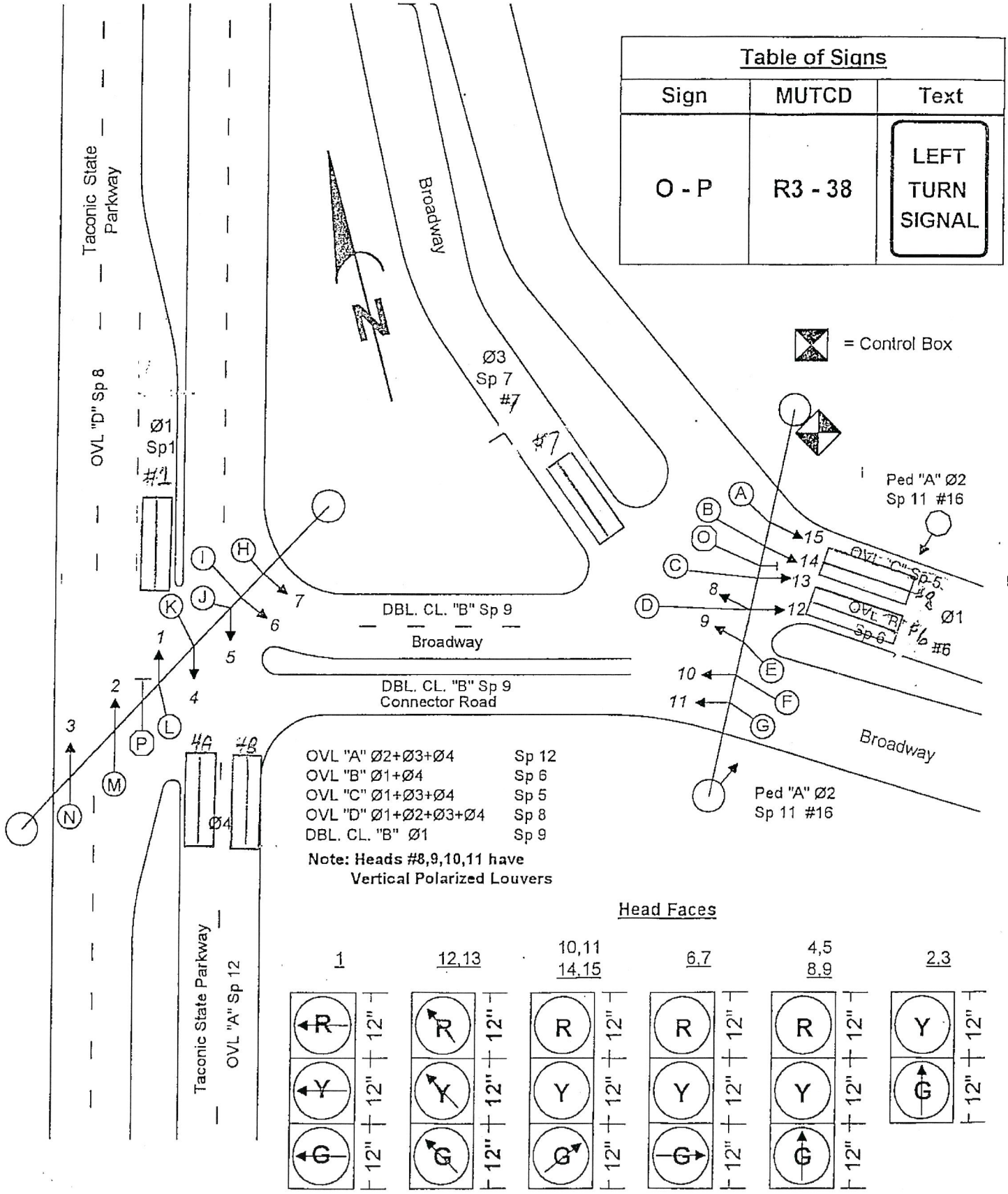
Modification Date March 7, 1994

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUDY:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

W-382 SIGNAL NO(S) | Westchester COUNTY | March 7,1994 DATE | PAGE 3 OF 20 PAGES

Table of Signs		
Sign	MUTCD	Text
O - P	R3 - 38	LEFT TURN SIGNAL



OVL "A" Ø2+Ø3+Ø4	Sp 12
OVL "B" Ø1+Ø4	Sp 6
OVL "C" Ø1+Ø3+Ø4	Sp 5
OVL "D" Ø1+Ø2+Ø3+Ø4	Sp 8
DBL. CL. "B" Ø1	Sp 9

Note: Heads #8,9,10,11 have Vertical Polarized Louvers

Head Faces

STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	5	5						
Gap, Ext	2	2						
Max 1	40	20						
Max 2	40	28						
Yel Clearance	4	4	3					
Red Clearance	2	2						
Walk			7					
Ped Clearance			14					
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On	On	On					
Min Recall	On							
Max Recall		On						
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7382 TACONIC STATE PKWY @ BROADWAY CONNI

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1			1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Coor									13 Coor								
2 Coor									14 Coor								
3 Coor									15 Coor								
4 Coor									16 Coor								
5 Coor									17 Coor								
6 Coor									18 Coor								
7 Coor									19 Coor								
8 Coor									20 Coor								
9 Coor									21 Coor								
10 Coor									22 Coor								
11 Coor									23 Coor								
12 Coor									24 Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	GREEN	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	RED	Off
6	2	RED	Off
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

06/27/19 Page 1

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

1	Included Ø	1								NORMAL		9	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn	6		Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap									Red	2	I	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
2	Included Ø	1	2	3						NORMAL		10	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	2	J	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
3	Included Ø	2	3							NORMAL		11	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	2	K	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
4	Included Ø	1	2							NORMAL		12	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	2	L	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
5	Included Ø									NORMAL		13	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
6	Included Ø									NORMAL		14	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
7	Included Ø									NORMAL		15	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
8	Included Ø									NORMAL		16	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1				4	1	2	2	1	1	3	3												
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	OLP	OLP	OLP	PED	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø				E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22							EndGRN				
2	12	22							EndGRN				
3	12	22							EndGRN				
4	12	22							EndGRN				
5	12	22							EndGRN				
6	12	22							EndGRN				
7	12	22							EndGRN				
8	12	22							EndGRN				
9	12	22							EndGRN				
10	12	22							EndGRN				
11	12	22							EndGRN				
12	12	22							EndGRN				
13	12	22							EndGRN				
14	12	22							EndGRN				
15	12	22							EndGRN				
16	12	22							EndGRN				
17	12	22							EndGRN				
18	12	22							EndGRN				
19	12	22							EndGRN				
20	12	22							EndGRN				
21	12	22							EndGRN				
22	12	22							EndGRN				
23	12	22							EndGRN				
24	12	22							EndGRN				
25									BegGRN				
26									BegGRN				
27									BegGRN				
28									BegGRN				
29									BegGRN				
30									BegGRN				
31									BegGRN				
32									BegGRN				
33									BegGRN				
34									BegGRN				
35									BegGRN				
36									BegGRN				
37									BegGRN				
38									BegGRN				
39									BegGRN				
40									BegGRN				
41									BegGRN				
42									BegGRN				
43									BegGRN				
44									BegGRN				
45									BegGRN				
46									BegGRN				
47									BegGRN				
48									BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER ; BIU Map SINGLE Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1						45	50	25
2									
3									
4	2						45	50	20
5									
6									
7	2						45	50	20
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14	2						45	50	20
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	1						45	50	20
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1	3		15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases					Track Overlaps										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #													
1	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
2	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
3	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
4	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
5	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
6	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3]

	Month of Year												Day of Week							Date																															DayLink	
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
1	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On		On	On	On	On	On		On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	1	
2																																																			1	
3																																																			1	
4																																																			1	
5																																																			1	
6																																																			1	
7																																																			1	
8																																																			1	
9																																																			1	
10																																																			1	
11																																																			1	
12																																																			1	
13																																																			1	
14																																																			1	
15																																																			1	
16																																																			1	
17																																																			1	
18																																																			1	
19																																																			1	
20																																																			1	
21																																																			1	
22																																																			1	
23																																																			1	
24																																																			1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	99	9			
2	7	0	1	10			
3	9	0	99	11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	On
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	189	Unused
I1-3	189	Unused
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	189	Unused
I1-6	189	Unused
I1-7	7	Veh Call 7
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	189	Unused
I2-6	14	Veh Call 14
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	129	Ped Call 1
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	21	Veh Call 21
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	189	Unused
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	115	Not Used
O5-6	115	Not Used
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	115	Not Used
O7-2	115	Not Used
O7-3	115	Not Used
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	115	Not Used

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7382
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled		On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault		On
18	Cycle Failure		On
19	Coordination Fault		On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm		On
29	Ped Detector Fault		On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active		On
49	Preempt 1 Input		On
50	Preempt 2 Input		On
51	Preempt 3 Input		On
52	Preempt 4 Input		On
53	Preempt 5 Input		On
54	Preempt 6 Input		On
55	Preempt 7 Input		On
56	Preempt 8 Input		On
57	Preempt 9 Input		On
58	Preempt 10 Input		On
61	In Transition		On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 18 OF 20

SIGNAL # W382 COUNTY # WEST DATE 3/7/94

TABLE OF SWITCH PACKS

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø1	Ground Wire	1	SP 1 R SP 1 Y SP 1 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-1-R 14/19C-1-O 14/19C-1-G 14/19C-1-W		SP 1 R SP 1 Y SP 1 G Gmd Bus	
2		Ground Wire		SP 2 R SP 2 Y SP 2 G Gmd Bus			SP 2 R SP 2 Y SP 2 G Gmd Bus	
3		Ground Wire		SP 3 R SP 3 Y SP 3 G Gmd Bus			SP 3 R SP 3 Y SP 3 G Gmd Bus	
4		Ground Wire		SP 4 R SP 4 Y SP 4 G Gmd Bus			SP 4 R SP 4 Y SP 4 G Gmd Bus	
5	OVL "C" Ø1+Ø3+Ø4	RED YELLOW Ground Wire	14-15	SP 5 R SP 5 Y SP 5 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-1-R/B 14/19C-1-O/B 14/19C-1-G/B 14/19C-1-W/B		SP 5 R SP 5 Y SP 5 G Gmd Bus	
6	OVL "B" Ø1+Ø4	Ground Wire	12-13	SP 6 R SP 6 Y SP 6 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-1-R/W 14/19C-1-B4/W 14/19C-1-G/W 14/19C-1-B/W		SP 6 R SP 6 Y SP 6 G Gmd Bus	
7	Ø3	RED YELLOW Ground Wire	8-9	SP 7 R SP 7 Y SP 7 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-1-B/R 14/19C-1-O/R 14/19C-1-BL/R 14/19C-1-W/R		SP 7 R SP 7 Y SP 7 G Gmd Bus	
8	OVL "D" Ø1+Ø2+Ø3 +Ø4	YELLOW Ground Wire	2-3	SP 8 R SP 8 Y SP 8 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-2-O 14/19C-2-G 14/19C-2-W		SP 8 R SP 8 Y SP 8 G Gmd Bus	
9	DBL. CL. "B" Ø1	RED YELLOW OR Ground Wire	6-7 10-11	SP 9 R SP 9 Y SP 9 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-2-R/W 14/19C-2-B4/W 14/19C-2-G/W 14/19C-2-B/W		SP 9 R SP 9 Y SP 9 G Gmd Bus	
10		Ground Wire		SP 10 R SP 10 Y SP 10 G Gmd Bus			SP 10 R SP 10 Y SP 10 G Gmd Bus	
11	PED "A" Ø2	DONT WALK WALK Ground Wire		SP 11 R SP 11 Y SP 11 G Gmd Bus	14/5C-1P-R 14/5C-1P-G 14/5C-1P-W		SP 11 R SP 11 Y SP 11 G Gmd Bus	
12	OVL "A" Ø2+Ø3+Ø4	RED YELLOW Ground Wire	4-5	SP 12 R SP 12 Y SP 12 G Gmd Bus	14/19C-2-R/B 14/19C-2-O/B 14/19C-2-G/B 14/19C-2-W/B		SP 12 R SP 12 Y SP 12 G Gmd Bus	
13		Ground Wire		SP 13 R SP 13 Y SP 13 G Gmd Bus			SP 13 R SP 13 Y SP 13 G Gmd Bus	
14		Ground Wire		SP 14 R SP 14 Y SP 14 G Gmd Bus			SP 14 R SP 14 Y SP 14 G Gmd Bus	

TE 262-13 (7/81)

MODEL 170 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS V 1.0
STUDY #
FILE #

SIGNAL # W382 COUNTY # WEST DATE 3/7/94

CONFLICT/CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP 1-6	SP 11-12		SP 11	
SP 1-8	SP 7-12			
SP 1-5				
SP 1-9				
SP 5-6				
SP 5-7				
SP 5-8				
SP 5-9				
SP 5-12				
SP 6-8				
SP 6-9				
SP 6-12				
SP 7-8				
SP 8-11				
SP 8-12				
SP 8-9				

NOTES:

TE 262-14 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS V 1.0
STUDY #
FILE #
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # W382 COUNTY # WEST DATE 3/7/94

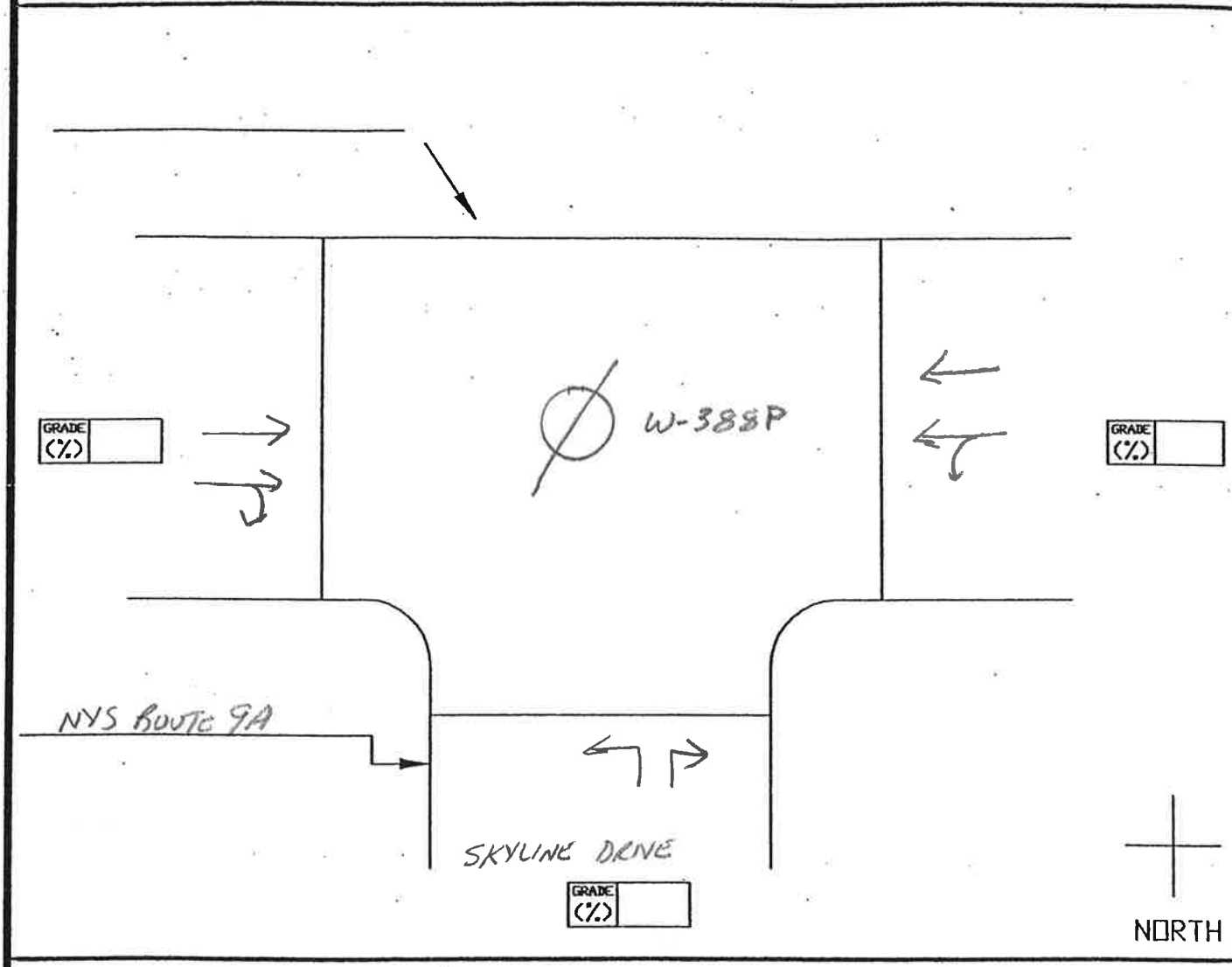
TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø1	1	Normal		Extended Call
2A, 2B					
3A, 3B					
4A, 4B	Ø4	4	NORMAL		QUAD LOOPS
5A, 5B	~~Ø4~~	~~5~~	~~NORMAL~~		~~MAG. PROBE~~
6A, 6B	Ø1	6	NORMAL		~~MAG. PROBE~~ QUAD
7A, 7B	Ø3	7	NORMAL		~~MAG. PROBE~~ QUAD
8A, 8B	Ø4	8	NORMAL		MAG. PROBE QUAD
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B					
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B	PED "A" Ø2	16	PUSH BUTTON		
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B					
26A, 26B					
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					

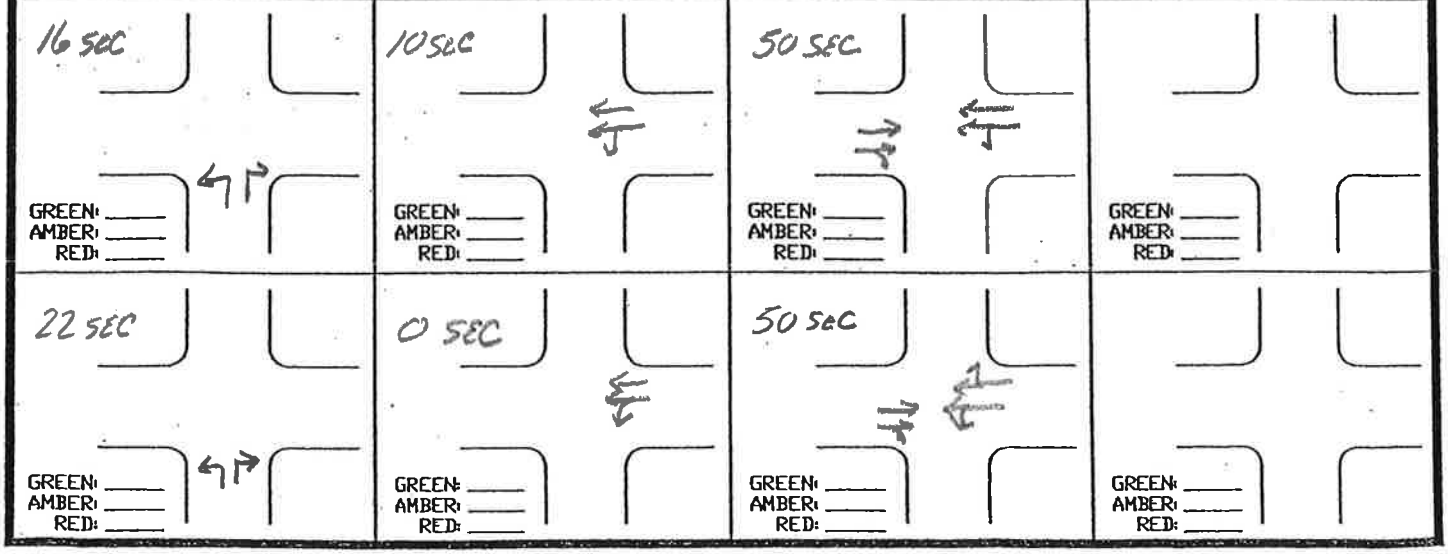
FIELD DATA WORKSHEET

INTERSECTION: NYS ROUTE 9A / SKYLINE DRIVE DATE & DAY: THURSDAY 12/28/17

PROJECT NAME(#): 17-3592B LOCATION: MT. PLEASANT NY



TIMING AND PHASING INPUT DATA



TE 4d(3/91) STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
5/21/93 TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS

STUDY:
CONTRACT: D253917
PIN: 8216.49.321
FILE: 55.39-9A

294 SIGNAL NO(S). Westchester COUNTY PAGE 1 OF 20 PAGES

INTERSECTION Route 9A at SMRP Ramp

☐ City, ☐ Village, ☒ Town of Mt. Pleasant

Department Order filed _____ (Date) as Section 2055.36 Subdivision (f)

Prior specifications hereby superceded: ☐ None ☒ May 17 1988

Purpose:

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ installation, ☒ modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) required by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

I. This Signal shall:

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and/or Change Intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a:
- ☐ Pretimed signal
- ☐ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian push buttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic, ☐ scaled drawing on page 3.

C. Be equipped with ☐ pre-emption, ☒ interconnection and/or coordination which are described as follows:

Signal 294 is coordinated with signal 388P located on Route 9A at Skyline Drive/Mid Westchester Executive Park.

9/30/93 (Date) M. J. McGovern (Signature) RTE (Title)

cc:
- ☒ Main Office (2)
- ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- ☒ J. McGovern
- ☒ D. Sywyk (3)

MG/dep

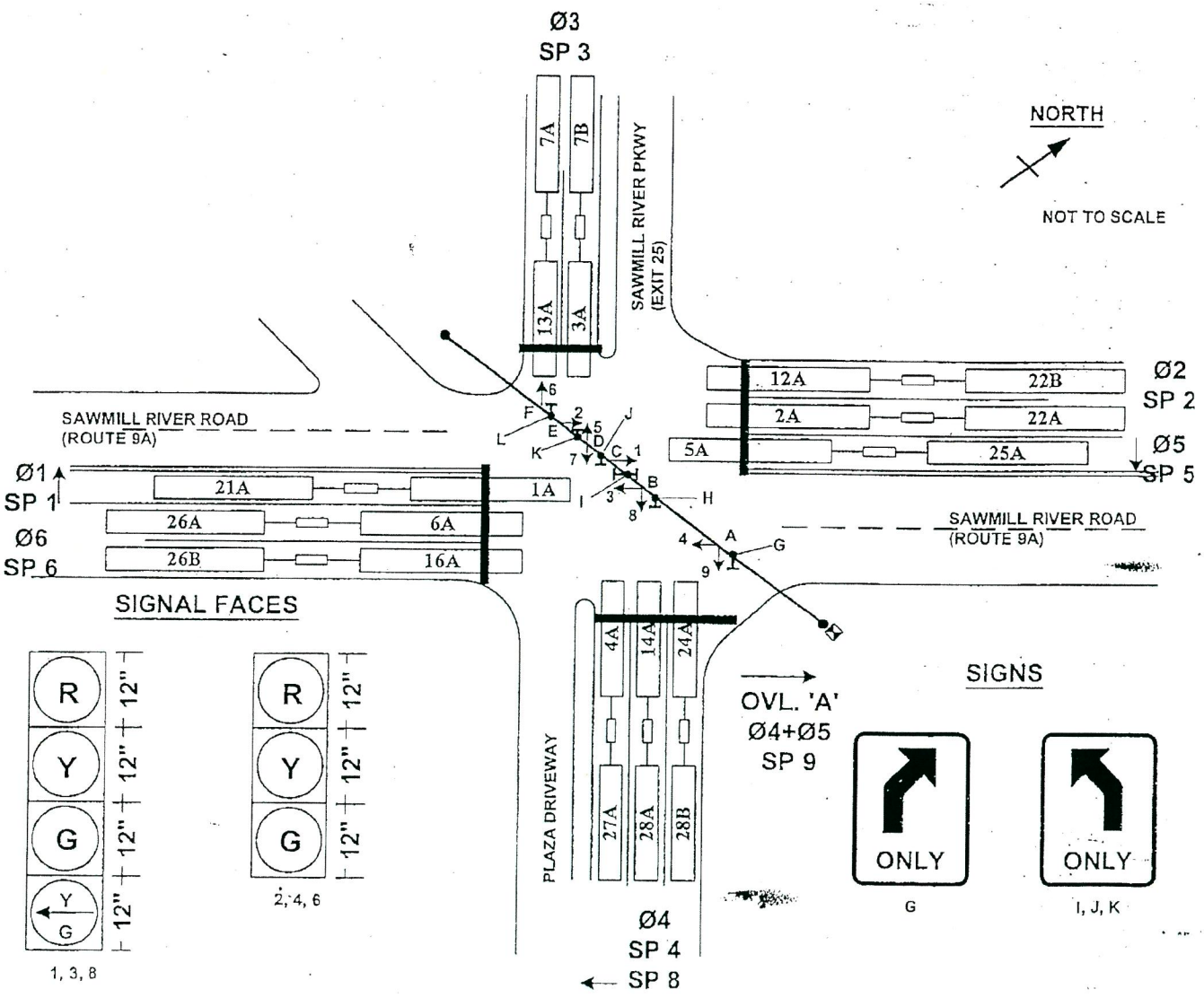
Installation Date _____

Modification Date 9/30/93

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUDY:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

W294 SIGNAL NO(S) | WEST. COUNTY | DATE | PAGE _____ OF _____ PAGES



STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	5	10	5	5	5	10		
Gap, Ext	2	3	2	2	2	3		
Max 1	15	35	25	25	15	35		
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4	4	4	4	4	4		
Red Clearance	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On	On	On	On	On	On		
Min Recall		On				On		
Max Recall								
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7294 RTE 9A @ EXIT 25 SAW MILL RIVER PARKWAY

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1			1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coor									13	Coor								
2	Coor									14	Coor								
3	Coor									15	Coor								
4	Coor									16	Coor								
5	Coor									17	Coor								
6	Coor									18	Coor								
7	Coor									19	Coor								
8	Coor									20	Coor								
9	Coor									21	Coor								
10	Coor									22	Coor								
11	Coor									23	Coor								
12	Coor									24	Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	GREEN	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	On
5	2	RED	On
6	2	GREEN	On
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

01/05/18 Page 1

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock: OFF | Overlap Lock Inhibit: OFF | Parent Ph Clearance: ON | Extra Included Ph: OFF

1	Included Ø	4	5							NORMAL		9	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	I	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
2	Included Ø									NORMAL		10	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
3	Included Ø									NORMAL		11	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
4	Included Ø									NORMAL		12	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
5	Included Ø									NORMAL		13	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
6	Included Ø									NORMAL		14	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
7	Included Ø									NORMAL		15	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
8	Included Ø									NORMAL		16	Included Ø									NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø									Grn			Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1	2	3	4	5	6		4	1															
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

.....Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø				E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22							EndGRN				
2	12	22							EndGRN				
3	12	22							EndGRN				
4	12	22							EndGRN				
5	12	22							EndGRN				
6	12	22							EndGRN				
7	12	22							EndGRN				
8	12	22							EndGRN				
9	12	22							EndGRN				
10	12	22							EndGRN				
11	12	22							EndGRN				
12	12	22							EndGRN				
13	12	22							EndGRN				
14	12	22							EndGRN				
15	12	22							EndGRN				
16	12	22							EndGRN				
17	12	22							EndGRN				
18	12	22							EndGRN				
19	12	22							EndGRN				
20	12	22							EndGRN				
21	12	22							EndGRN				
22	12	22							EndGRN				
23	12	22							EndGRN				
24	12	22							EndGRN				
25									BegGRN				
26									BegGRN				
27									BegGRN				
28									BegGRN				
29									BegGRN				
30									BegGRN				
31									BegGRN				
32									BegGRN				
33									BegGRN				
34									BegGRN				
35									BegGRN				
36									BegGRN				
37									BegGRN				
38									BegGRN				
39									BegGRN				
40									BegGRN				
41									BegGRN				
42									BegGRN				
43									BegGRN				
44									BegGRN				
45									BegGRN				
46									BegGRN				
47									BegGRN				
48									BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER | BIU Map SINGLE | Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1	6	2				45	50	10
2	2						45	50	24
3	3		3				45	50	15
4	4						45	50	15
5	5	2	2				45	50	10
6	6						45	50	24
7	3		3				45	50	15
8									
9									
10									
11									
12	2						45	50	24
13	3		3				45	50	15
14	4		3				45	50	15
15									
16	6						45	50	24
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	1	6	2				45	50	10
22	2						45	50	24
23									
24	4		10				45	50	15
25	5	2	2				45	50	10
26	6						45	50	24
27	4						45	50	15
28	4		5				45	50	15
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases								Track Overlaps							
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #													
1	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
2	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
3	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
4	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
5	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												
6	Phases												
	Overlaps												
	Peds												

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3]	Month of Year	Day of Week	Date	DayLink Plan	To
1	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
2	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
3	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
4	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
5	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
6	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
7	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
8	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
9	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
10	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
11	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
12	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
13	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
14	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
15	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
16	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
17	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
18	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
19	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
20	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
21	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
22	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
23	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
24	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	2	Veh Call 2
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	6	Veh Call 6
I1-7	7	Veh Call 7
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	12	Veh Call 12
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	14	Veh Call 14
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	16	Veh Call 16
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	21	Veh Call 21
I3-6	22	Veh Call 22
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	24	Veh Call 24
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	25	Veh Call 25
I5-2	26	Veh Call 26
I5-3	27	Veh Call 27
I5-4	28	Veh Call 28
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	39	Ch15 Yellow
O5-6	63	Ch15 Green
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	40	Ch16 Yellow
O7-2	16	Ch16 Red
O7-3	64	Ch16 Green
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	15	Ch15 Red

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Timer	
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

				43	NONE
1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	44	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	45	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	46	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	47	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	48	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	49	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	50	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	51	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	52	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	53	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	54	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	55	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	56	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	57	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	58	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	59	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	60	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	61	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	62	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	63	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7294
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled		On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault		On
18	Cycle Failure		On
19	Coordination Fault		On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm		On
29	Ped Detector Fault		On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active		On
49	Preempt 1 Input		On
50	Preempt 2 Input		On
51	Preempt 3 Input		On
52	Preempt 4 Input		On
53	Preempt 5 Input		On
54	Preempt 6 Input		On
55	Preempt 7 Input		On
56	Preempt 8 Input		On
57	Preempt 9 Input		On
58	Preempt 10 Input		On
61	In Transition		On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W294 COUNTY # WEST. DATE _____

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø1	- - - - -	3	SP 1 R	----------		SP 1 R	
		⇐		SP 1 Y	14 /19C - B - O / B		SP 1 Y	
		←		SP 1 G	- G / B		SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	
2	Ø2	Red	1	SP 2 R	14 / 10C - C - R	2	SP 2 R	14 / 5C - E - R
		Yellow		SP 2 Y	- O		SP 2 Y	- O
		Green		SP 2 G	- G		SP 2 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
3	Ø3	Red	5	SP 3 R	14 / 10C - D - R	6	SP 3 R	14 / 5C - F - R
		Yellow		SP 3 Y	- O		SP 3 Y	- O
		Green		SP 3 G	- G		SP 3 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
4	Ø4	Red	7	SP 4 R	14 / 10C - D - R / B	8	SP 4 R	14 / 19C - B - R / W
		Yellow		SP 4 Y	- O / B		SP 4 Y	- BL / W
		Green		SP 4 G	- G / B		SP 4 G	- G / W
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	- B / W
5	Ø5	- - - - -	1	SP 5 R	----------		SP 5 R	
		⇐		SP 5 Y	14 / 10C - C - O/B		SP 5 Y	
		←		SP 5 G	- G/B		SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
6	Ø6	Red	3	SP 6 R	14 / 19C - B - R	4	SP 6 R	14 / 10C - A - R
		Yellow		SP 6 Y	- O		SP 6 Y	- O
		Green		SP 6 G	- G		SP 6 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8	Ø4	- - - - -	8	SP 8 R	----------		SP 8 R	
		⇐		SP 8 Y	14 /19C - B - O / R		SP 8 Y	
		←		SP 8 G	- BL / R		SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / R		Grnd Bus	
9	OVL. 'A' Ø4+Ø5	RED	9	SP 9 R	14 / 10C - A - R / B		SP 9 R	
		⇒		SP 9 Y	- O / B		SP 9 Y	
		→		SP 9 G	- G / B		SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	
10				SP 10 R			SP 10 R	
				SP 10 Y			SP 10 Y	
				SP 10 G			SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13				SP 13 R			SP 13 R	
				SP 13 Y			SP 13 Y	
				SP 13 G			SP 13 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W294 COUNTY # WEST. DATE _____

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. YPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø1	1A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
2A, 2B	Ø2	2A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
3A, 3B	Ø3	3A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
4A, 4B	Ø4	4A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
5A, 5B	Ø5	5A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
6A, 6B	Ø6	6A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
7A, 7B	Ø3	7A, 7B	LOOPS		PRESENCE
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B	Ø2	12A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
13A, 13B	Ø3	13A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
14A, 14B	Ø4	14A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B	Ø6	16A	QUAD. LOOP		
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B	Ø1	21A	LOOP		PRESENCE
22A, 22B	Ø2	22A, 22B	LOOPS		PRESENCE
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B	Ø4	24A	QUAD. LOOP		PRESENCE
25A, 25B	Ø5	25A	LOOP		PRESENCE
26A, 26B	Ø6	26A, 26B	LOOPS		PRESENCE
27A, 27B	Ø4	27A	LOOP		PRESENCE
28A, 28B	Ø4	28A, 28B	LOOPS		PRESENCE

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W294 COUNTY # WEST. DATE _____

CONFLICT / CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP1 - SP5				1, 5, 7 thru 14
SP1 - SP6				
SP1 - SP9				
SP2 - SP5				
SP2 - SP6				
SP2 - SP9				
SP4 - SP8				
SP4 - SP9				
SP5 - SP9				
SP8 - SP9				

NOTES:

TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

Study :
Contract :
PIN:
File :

W-426
SIGNAL NO(S)

Westchester
COUNTY

INTERSECTION Rte. 9A @ Dana Road & Home Depot

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF Mount Pleasant

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.36 Subdivision (r)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ 1987

Purpose : Modification of Signal with addition driveway for Home Depot
2070 Program Installation to replace TAPS 179 Controller 10/07

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) required by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices.

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☐ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☒ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.

- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☒ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☒ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 2

Be equipped with ☐ pre-emption ☐ interconnection and / or coordination which are described as follows

( ) ☐ Main Office
(1) ☐ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
(2) ☑ Ray Novak
( ) ☐ _____

_____ Date _____ Signature _____ RTE Title

Installation Date _____

Modification Date _____

SP 3

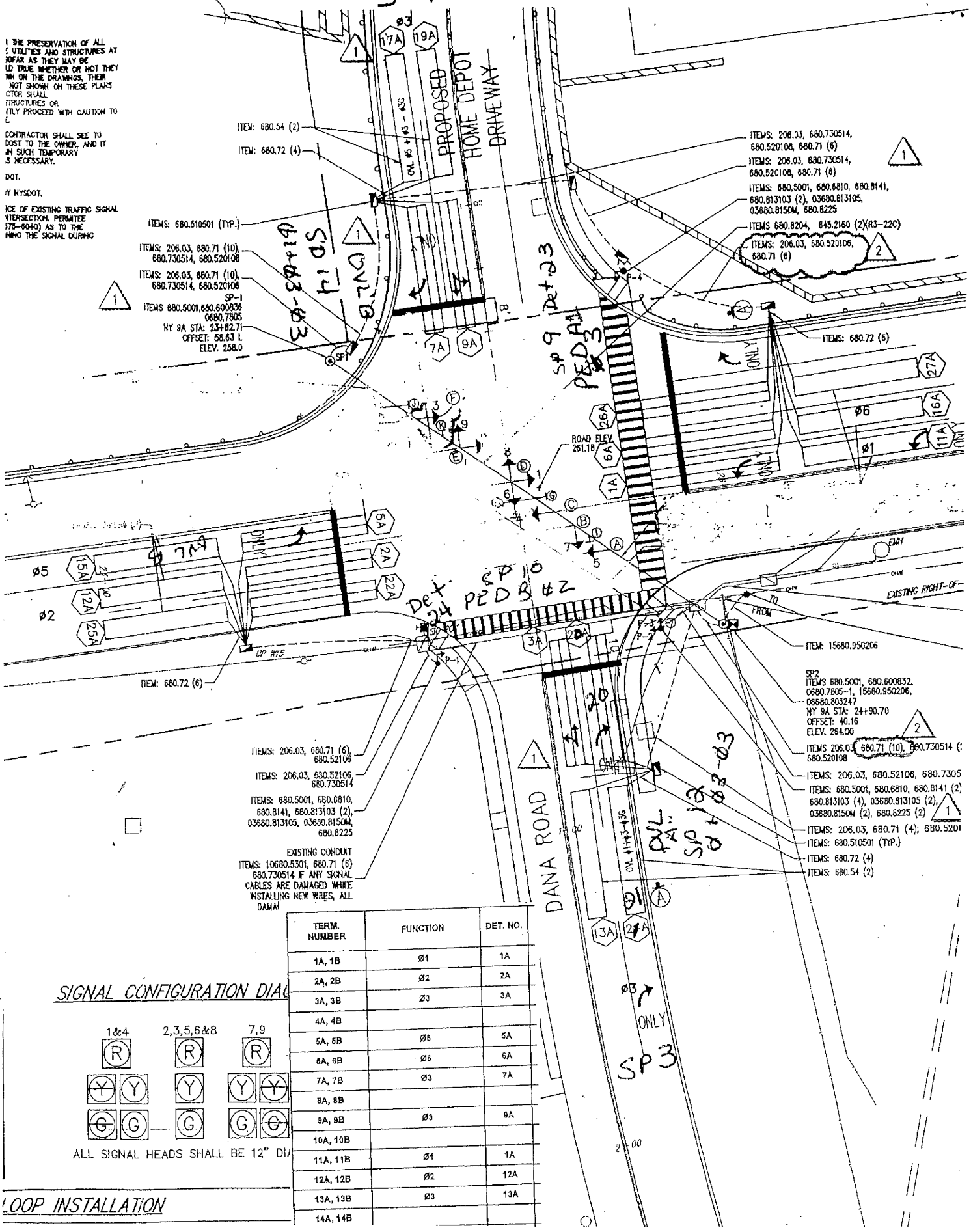
I THE PRESERVATION OF ALL
E UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES AT
SOFAR AS THEY MAY BE
LD TRUE WHETHER OR NOT THEY
WN ON THE DRAWINGS, THEIR
NOT SHOWN ON THESE PLANS
CTOR SHALL
STRUCTURES OR
ITLY PROCEED WITH CAUTION TO
E

CONTRACTOR SHALL SEE TO
DOST TO THE OWNER, AND IT
IN SUCH TEMPORARY
S NECESSARY.

DOT.

NY NYSDOT.

ICE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL
NTERSECTION. PERMITEE
175-60-10) AS TO THE
MING THE SIGNAL DURING



TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.
1A, 1B	Ø1	1A
2A, 2B	Ø2	2A
3A, 3B	Ø3	3A
4A, 4B		
5A, 5B	Ø5	5A
6A, 6B	Ø6	6A
7A, 7B	Ø3	7A
8A, 8B		
9A, 9B	Ø3	9A
10A, 10B		
11A, 11B	Ø1	1A
12A, 12B	Ø2	12A
13A, 13B	Ø3	13A
14A, 14B		

SIGNAL CONFIGURATION DIA

ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL BE 12" DI

LOOP INSTALLATION

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	5	10	8		5	10		
Gap, Ext	2	5	2		2	5		
Max 1	25	60	30		25	60		
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4	4	4	3.5	4	4	3.5	4
Red Clearance	1	1	1	1.5	1	1	1.5	1
Walk		7	7					
Ped Clearance		16	24					
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim			35					
Max Step			5					

Options [1.1.2]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	1	1	1		1	1		
Min Recall		1				1		
Max Recall								
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry	1	1			1	1		
Enable Simul Gap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaurantee Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Conflicting Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay		6						
Gm/Ped Delay		[illegible]						

RTE 9A @ DANA ROAD (ID 7426) (Permanent File)

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1	0	0	1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0		1	37	0	0		1
2	0	0	2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0		1	38	0	0		1
3	0	0	3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0		1	39	0	0		1
4	0	0	4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0		1	40	0	0		1
5	0	0	5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0		1	41	0	0		1
6	0	0	6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0		1	42	0	0		1
7	0	0	7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0		1	43	0	0		1
8	0	0	8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0		1	44	0	0		1
9	0	0	9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0		1	45	0	0		1
10	0	0	10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0		1	46	0	0		1
11	0	0	11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0		1	47	0	0		1
12	0	0	12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0		1	48	0	0		1

Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	Coord	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

STD8

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	1
2	1	GREEN	1
3	1	RED	1
4	1	RED	0
5	2	RED	1
6	2	GREEN	1
7	2	RED	0
8	2	RED	0

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Split	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	4.5
Flash Red	2

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	DRK
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	0
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock: OFF | Overlap Lock Inhibit: OFF | Parent Ph Clearance: ON | Extra Included Ph: ON

	Included Ø	1								NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
1	Modifier Ø									Grn		9	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap									Red	1	I	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø	5								NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
2	Modifier Ø									Grn		10	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	1	J	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
3	Modifier Ø									Grn		11	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
4	Modifier Ø									Grn		12	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
5	Modifier Ø									Grn		13	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
6	Modifier Ø									Grn		14	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
7	Modifier Ø									Grn		15	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
8	Modifier Ø									Grn		16	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

Channel ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1	2	3		5	6		6	3	2		1	3	2										
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	PED	PED	VEH	OLP	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	DRK	YEL	RED	RED	DRK	YEL	RED	[illegible]	DRK	DRK	RED	DRK	RED	DRK	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel Params [1.8.3] | C1 IO Mode: USER | Single BIU Map: SINGLE | Invert Rail Input: OFF

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø	E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
2	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
3	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
4	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
5	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
6	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
7	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
8	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
9	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
10	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
11	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
12	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
13	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
14	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
15	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
16	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
17	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
18	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
19	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
20	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
21	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
22	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
23	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
24	12	22				EndGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
25	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
26	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
27	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
28	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
29	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
30	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
31	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
32	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
33	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
34	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
35	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
36	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
37	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
38	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
39	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
40	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
41	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
42	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
43	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
44	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
45	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
46	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
47	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
48	0	0				BegGRN		#N/A	#N/A	#N/A

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1		3				45	50	10
2	2						45	50	40
3	3		3				45	50	20
4							45	50	2
5	5		3				45	50	10
6	6						45	50	40
7	3		3				45	50	20
8							45	50	2
9	3		3				45	50	20
10							45	50	2
11	1		3				45	50	10
12	2						45	50	40
13	3		3				45	50	20
14							45	50	2
15	5		3				45	50	10
16	6						45	50	40
17	3		3				45	50	20
18							45	50	2
19	3		3				45	50	20
20	3		3				45	50	20
21	3		3				45	50	20
22	2		3				45	50	40
23							45	50	
24							45	50	
25	2		3				45	50	40
26	6						45	50	40
27	6						45	50	40
28							45	50	
29							45	50	
30							45	50	
31							45	50	
32							45	50	

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	1	1		1				
2	1	1		1				
3	1	1		1				
4	1	1		1				
5	1	1		1				
6	1	1		1				
7	1	1		1				
8	1	1		1				
9	1	1		1				
10	1	1		1				
11	1	1		1				
12	1	1		1				
13	1	1		1				
14	1	1		1				
15	1	1		1				
16	1	1		1				
17	1	1		1				
18	1	1		1				
19	1	1		1				
20	1	1		1				
21	1	1		1				
22	1	1		1				
23	1	1		1				
24	1	1		1				
25	1	1		1				
26	1	1		1				
27	1	1		1				
28	1	1		1				
29	1	1		1				
30	1	1		1				
31	1	1		1				
32	1	1		1				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	1	1		1				
34	1	1		1				
35	1	1		1				
36	1	1		1				
37	1	1		1				
38	1	1		1				
39	1	1		1				
40	1	1		1				
41	1	1		1				
42	1	1		1				
43	1	1		1				
44	1	1		1				
45	1	1		1				
46	1	1		1				
47	1	1		1				
48	1	1		1				
49	1	1		1				
50	1	1		1				
51	1	1		1				
52	1	1		1				
53	1	1		1				
54	1	1		1				
55	1	1		1				
56	1	1		1				
57	1	1		1				
58	1	1		1				
59	1	1		1				
60	1	1		1				
61	1	1		1				
62	1	1		1				
63	1	1		1				
64	1	1		1				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Gm	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1	3	0	15	0
2	2	0	15	0
3		0	15	0
4		0	15	0
5		0	15	0
6		0	15	0
7		0	15	0
8		0	15	0

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip	
1			OFF	
2			OFF	
3			OFF	
4			OFF	
5			OFF	
6			OFF	

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF	0	0		
8	OFF	0	0		
9	OFF	0	0		
10	OFF	0	0		

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	0
Max Seek Dwell Time	0

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases	Track Overlaps
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #		
1	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	
2	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	
3	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	
4	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	
5	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	
6	Phases	
	Overlaps	
	Peds	

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	

Preemption 1, Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		ON	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1]

Column#.....->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Soft Recall								
Dual Entry								
Enabl SimGap	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Gaur Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year | Day of Week | Date

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Day Plan	Link To
1																																																			1	
2																																																				1	
3																																																			1	
4																																																			1	
5																																																			1	
6																																																			1	
7																																																			1	
8																																																			-1	
9																																																			1	
10																																																			1	
11																																																			1	
12																																																			1	
13																																																			1	
14																																																			1	
15																																																			1	
16																																																			1	
17																																																			1	
18																																																			1	
19																																																			1	
20																																																			1	
21																																																			1	
22																																																			1	
23																																																			1	
24																																																			1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26							#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	2	Veh Call 2
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	189	Unused
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	6	Veh Call 6
I1-7	7	Veh Call 7
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	9	Veh Call 9
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	11	Veh Call 11
I2-4	12	Veh Call 12
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	15	Veh Call 15
I2-8	16	Veh Call 16
I3-1	17	Veh Call 17
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	19	Veh Call 19
I3-4	20	Veh Call 20
I3-5	21	Veh Call 21
I3-6	22	Veh Call 22
I3-7	129	Ped Call 1
I3-8	130	Ped Call 2
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	25	Veh Call 25
I5-2	26	Veh Call 26
I5-3	27	Veh Call 27
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	115	Not Used
O5-6	115	Not Used
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	115	Not Used
O7-2	115	Not Used
O7-3	115	Not Used
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	115	Not Used

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Timer	
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0
I	0	=	I	0	—	I	0	—	I	0	DLY	0

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7426
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	900

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	15
Dial Time	5
Tel:	0,0-000-000-0000
Alt:	0,0-000-000-0000

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	6
SP2	9600	6
SP3	19200	6
SP4	38400	6
SP5	1200	
SP6	1200	
SP7	1200	
SP8	1200	

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr				
Mask				
Brdcst				
GtWay				
Port				

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr				
Mask				
Brdcst				
GtWay				
Port				

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
ASYNC2	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
ASYNC3	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
ASYNC4	#N/A	#N/A	#N/A
SYNC1	#N/A		
SYNC2	#N/A		

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	1	1
2	Stop Timing	1	1
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	1	1
5	External Alarm # 1	1	1
6	External Alarm # 2	1	1
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled	1	
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	1	1
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	1	1
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault	1	
18	Cycle Failure	1	
19	Coordination Fault	1	
20	Controller Fault	1	1
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	1	1
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	1	1
28	Queue detector alarm	1	
29	Ped Detector Fault	1	
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B	1	
47	Coord Active	1	
48	Preempt Active		
49	Preempt 1 Input	1	
50	Preempt 2 Input	1	
51	Preempt 3 Input	1	
52	Preempt 4 Input	1	
53	Preempt 5 Input	1	
54	Preempt 6 Input	1	
55	Preempt 7 Input	1	
56	Preempt 8 Input	1	
57	Preempt 9 Input	1	
58	Preempt 10 Input	1	
61	In Transition	1	
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases [1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases [1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases [1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø															
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø															
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø									
Yel (olaps)									

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	0
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-12 (7/91)

RTE. 9A @ DANA RD/
HOME DEPOT

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W-426 COUNTY # Westchester DATE 1/16/07

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø1	- - - - - - -	1	SP 1 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 1 R	
		⇐		SP 1 Y	14/19C - D -BL / W		SP 1 Y	
		←		SP 1 G	- G / W		SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- B / W		Grnd Bus	
2	Ø2	Red	4	SP 2 R	14 / 10C - C - R	5	SP 2 R	14 / 5C - A - R
		Yellow		SP 2 Y	- O		SP 2 Y	- O
		Green		SP 2 G	- G		SP 2 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
3	Ø3	Red	6	SP 3 R	14 / 19C - D - B / R	7	SP 3 R	14 / 10C - B - R
		Yellow		SP 3 Y	- O / R		SP 3 Y	- O
		Green		SP 3 G	- BL / R		SP 3 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / R		Grnd Bus	- W
4				SP 4 R			SP 4 R	
				SP 4 Y			SP 4 Y	
				SP 4 G			SP 4 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
5	Ø5	- - - - - -	4	SP 5 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 5 R	
		⇐		SP 5 Y	14 / 10C - C - O/B		SP 5 Y	
		←		SP 5 G	- G/B		SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
6	Ø6	Red	1	SP 6 R	14 / 19C - D - R	2	SP 6 R	14 / 15C - E - R
		Yellow		SP 6 Y	- O		SP 6 Y	- O
		Green		SP 6 G	- G		SP 6 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Ground Wire	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8	Ø6	Red	3	SP 8 R	14 / 5C - F - R		SP 8 R	
		Yellow		SP 8 Y	- O		SP 8 Y	
		Green		SP 8 G	- G		SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	
9	PED "A" Ø3	DON'T WALK	P3,P4	SP 9 R	14 / 5C - 1P - R		SP 9 R	
		- - - - - - -		SP 9 Y	- - - - -		SP 9 Y	
		WALK		SP 9 G	14 / 5C - 1P - G		SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14 / 5C - 1P - W		Grnd Bus	
10	PED "B" Ø2	DON'T WALK	P1,P2	SP 10 R	14 / 5C - 2P - R		SP 10 R	
		- - - - - - -		SP 10 Y	- - - - -		SP 10 Y	
		WALK		SP 10 G	14 / 5C - 2P - G		SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14 / 5C - 2P - W		Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12	OVL "A" Ø1	- - - - - -	7	SP 12 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 12 R	
		⇒		SP 12 Y	14 / 10C - B - O/B		SP 12 Y	
		→		SP 12 G	- G/B		SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
13	Ø3	Red	8	SP 13 R	14 / 19C - D - R / B	9	SP 13 R	14 / 15C - E - R / W
		Yellow		SP 13 Y	- O / B		SP 13 Y	- BL / W
		Green		SP 13 G	- G / B		SP 13 G	- G / W
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	- B / W
14	OVL "B" Ø5	- - - - - -	9	SP 14 R	- - - - - - - - -		SP 14 R	
		⇒		SP 14 Y	14 / 15C - E - R /B		SP 14 Y	
		→		SP 14 G	- G / B		SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W / B		Grnd Bus	

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W-426 COUNTY Westchester DATE 1/16/07

RTE. 9A @ DANA RD/
HOME DEPOT

CONFLICT / CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP 1 - SP 5	SP 5 - SP 10		9,10	1,4,5,7,9,10,11,12,14
SP 1 - SP 12	SP 5 - SP 14			
SP 1 - SP 6	SP 5 - SP 12			
SP 1 - SP 8				
SP 1 - SP 14				
SP 2 - SP 5	SP 6 - SP 8			
SP 2 - SP 6	SP 6 - SP 10			
SP 2 - SP 8	SP 6 - SP 12			
SP 2 - SP 10				
SP 2 - SP 14	SP 8 - SP 10			
	SP 8 - SP 12			
SP 3 - SP 9				
SP 9 - SP 13	SP 10 - SP 14			
SP 3 - SP 13	SP 12 - SP 14			

NOTES:

TE 262-12 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE _____ OF _____

SIGNAL # W-426 COUNTY Westchester DATE 1/16/07

RTE. 9A @ DANA RD/
HOME DEPOT

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. YPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø1	1A	QUAD		PRESENCE
2A, 2B	Ø2	2A	QUAD		PRESENCE
3A, 3B	Ø3	3A	QUAD		PRESENCE
4A, 4B					
5A, 5B	Ø5	5A	QUAD		PRESENCE
6A, 6B	Ø6	6A	QUAD		PRESENCE
7A, 7B	Ø3	7A	QUAD		PRESENCE
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B	Ø3	9A	QUAD		PRESENCE
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B	Ø1	1A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
12A, 12B	Ø2	12A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
13A, 13B	Ø3	13A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B	Ø5	15A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
16A, 16B	Ø6	16A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
17A, 17B	Ø3	17A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B	Ø3	19A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
20A, 20B	Ø3	20A	QUAD		PRESENCE
21A, 21B	Ø3	21A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
22A, 22B	Ø2	22A	QUAD		PRESENCE
23A, 23B	PED "A" Ø3	23A	PED BUTTON		PUSH BUTTON
24A, 24B	PED "B" Ø2	24A	PED BUTTON		PUSH BUTTON
25A, 25B	Ø2	25A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
26A, 26B	Ø6	26A	QUAD		PRESENCE
27A, 27B	Ø6	27A	NORMAL		PRESENCE
28A, 28B					

Shop

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

Study :
Contract
PIN:
File: 55.32-100

/-66
IGNAL NO

WESTCHESTER
COUNTY

ITERSECTION ROUTE 100 AT ROUITE 100A & 100C (BRADHURST-KNOLLWOOD-GRASSLANDS ROAD)

CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☑ TOWN OF GREENBURGH AND MT. PLEASANT

epartment Order 6/29/82 as Section: 2055.32 + 2055.36 Subdivision: (h) (e)

rior specification hereby suspended ☐ None ☑ Dated: 12/26/1996

urpose:: REINSTALL TRAFFIC SIGNAL UNDER HWP 08-06-0303.
2070 CONTROLLER

hese specefications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☑ Modification / Reinstallion of the ecessary traffic control device(s) required by and comforming to the State manual of Uniform Traffic Control

his Signal shall

A: Operate in accordance with the Table of operations and / or Change Intervals as shown on the attached pages as a:

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☐ Semi-traffic actuated
- ☑ Full-traffic actuated
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated
- ☐ Other

B.
- ☑ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display Pedestrian indications
- ☑ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with pedestrian buttons

as shown in the attached plans / drawings. CABINET

C. Be equipped with ☑ Pre-emption ☑ Interconnection and/or coordination which are described as follows:

Description: Fire preemption on span and TBC w/ W-359, 360 & 361.

cc:
- ☐ Main Office
- ☑ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- ☑ Signal Shop
- ☐ Cotract Maintainer

Date _____ Signature: _____ Title

Installation Date: _____ Reinstalltion/Modification: _____

LOOPS FAILED 6/12/08 INTERIM INSP + TURN-ON RRF

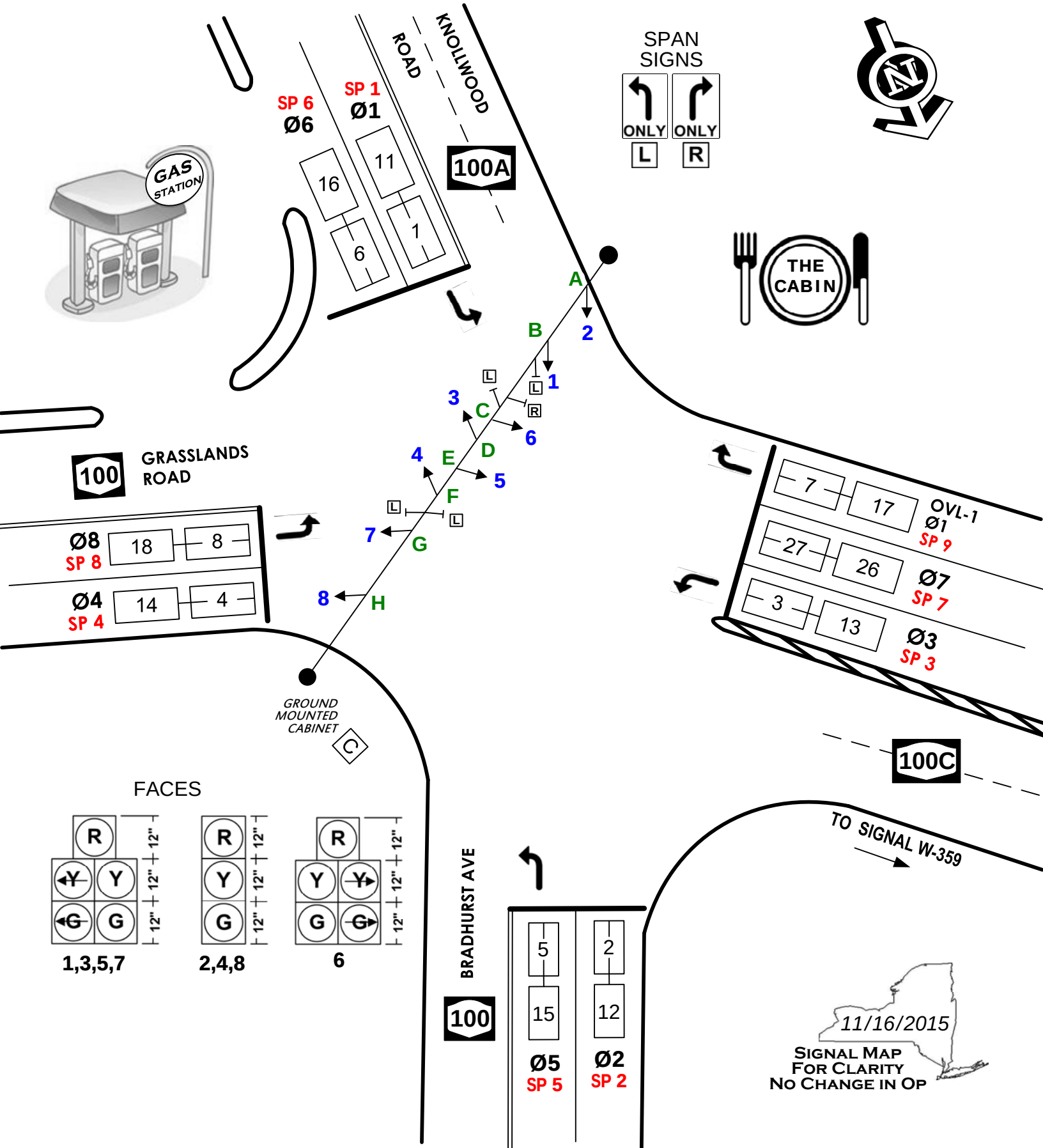
☐

W-66
Signal #

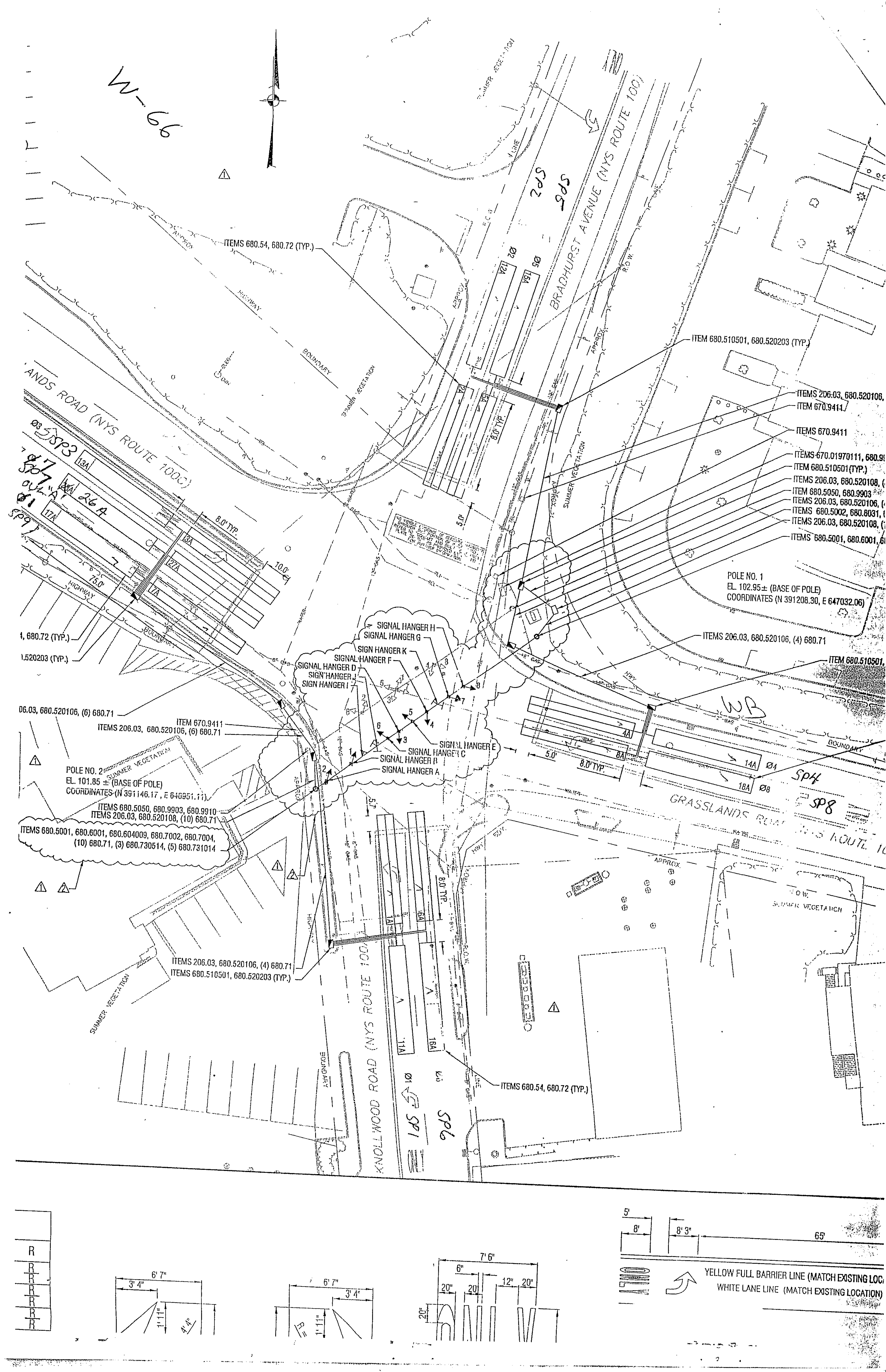
STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION

County of WESTCHESTER

Signal: **W-66**
D(HWP): 08-06-0303
PIN:
File: 55.32-100



FACES


W-66
BRADHURST AVENUE (NYS ROUTE 100)
KNOLLWOOD ROAD (NYS ROUTE 100)
GRASSLANDS ROAD (NYS ROUTE 100C)
ITEMS 680.54, 680.72 (TYP.)
ITEM 680.510501, 680.520203 (TYP.)
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520106,
ITEM 670.9411
ITEMS 670.9411
ITEMS 670.01970111, 680.9
ITEM 680.510501(TYP.)
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520108,
ITEM 680.5050, 680.9903
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520106,
ITEMS 680.5002, 680.8031,
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520108,
ITEMS 680.5001, 680.6001,
POLE NO. 1
EL. 102.95± (BASE OF POLE)
COORDINATES (N 391208.30, E 647032.06)
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520106, (4) 680.71
ITEM 680.510501,
SIGNAL HANGER H
SIGNAL HANGER G
SIGN HANGER K
SIGNAL HANGER F
SIGNAL HANGER D
SIGN HANGER J
SIGN HANGER I
SIGNAL HANGER E
SIGNAL HANGER C
SIGNAL HANGER B
SIGNAL HANGER A
ITEM 670.9411
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520106, (6) 680.71
06.03, 680.520106, (6) 680.71
POLE NO. 2
EL. 101.85 ± (BASE OF POLE)
COORDINATES (N 391146.17, E 646951.11)
ITEMS 680.5050, 680.9903, 680.9910
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520108, (10) 680.71
ITEMS 680.5001, 680.6001, 680.604009, 680.7002, 680.7004, (10) 680.71, (3) 680.730514, (5) 680.731014
ITEMS 206.03, 680.520106, (4) 680.71
ITEMS 680.510501, 680.520203 (TYP.)
ITEMS 680.54, 680.72 (TYP.)
, 680.72 (TYP.)
.520203 (TYP.)
SUMMER VEGETATION
BOUNDARY
HIGHWAY
APPROX.
R.O.W.
8.0' TYP.
5.0'
10.0'
75.0'
5.7'
12A
15A
2A
5A
13A
26A
17A
3A
27A
7A
4A
8A
14A
18A
1A
6A
11A
16A
Ø1
Ø2
Ø3
Ø4
Ø5
Ø8
SP1
SP2
SP3
SP4
SP6
SP8
SP9
WB
YELLOW FULL BARRIER LINE (MATCH EXISTING LOC
WHITE LANE LINE (MATCH EXISTING LOCATION)
ONLY
5'
8'
8' 3"
65'
7' 6"
6"
20"
12"
6' 7"
3' 4"
1' 11"
4' 4"
R

STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	5	10	5	10	5	10	10	5
Gap, Ext	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Max 1	10	20	15	35	10	20	35	15
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Red Clearance	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Min Recall		On				On		
Max Recall								
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On			On	
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7066 RTE 100 @ RTE 100A & RTE 100C

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1			1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Coor									13 Coor								
2 Coor									14 Coor								
3 Coor									15 Coor								
4 Coor									16 Coor								
5 Coor									17 Coor								
6 Coor									18 Coor								
7 Coor									19 Coor								
8 Coor									20 Coor								
9 Coor									21 Coor								
10 Coor									22 Coor								
11 Coor									23 Coor								
12 Coor									24 Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	GREEN	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	On
5	2	RED	On
6	2	GREEN	On
7	2	RED	On
8	2	RED	On

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	0
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

Olap	Parameter	Values	Clearance		Olap	Parameter	Values	Clearance	
1	Included Ø	1	NORMAL		9	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap		Red	1	I	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
2	Included Ø		NORMAL		10	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
3	Included Ø		NORMAL		11	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
4	Included Ø		NORMAL		12	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
5	Included Ø		NORMAL		13	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
6	Included Ø		NORMAL		14	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
7	Included Ø		NORMAL		15	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
8	Included Ø		NORMAL		16	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

......Channel ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1															
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	DRK	RED	DRK	RED	DRK	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

......Channel ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø	E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22				EndGRN				
2	12	22				EndGRN				
3	12	22				EndGRN				
4	12	22				EndGRN				
5	12	22				EndGRN				
6	12	22				EndGRN				
7	12	22				EndGRN				
8	12	22				EndGRN				
9	12	22				EndGRN				
10	12	22				EndGRN				
11	12	22				EndGRN				
12	12	22				EndGRN				
13	12	22				EndGRN				
14	12	22				EndGRN				
15	12	22				EndGRN				
16	12	22				EndGRN				
17	12	22				EndGRN				
18	12	22				EndGRN				
19	12	22				EndGRN				
20	12	22				EndGRN				
21	12	22				EndGRN				
22	12	22				EndGRN				
23	12	22				EndGRN				
24	12	22				EndGRN				
25						BegGRN				
26						BegGRN				
27						BegGRN				
28						BegGRN				
29						BegGRN				
30						BegGRN				
31						BegGRN				
32						BegGRN				
33						BegGRN				
34						BegGRN				
35						BegGRN				
36						BegGRN				
37						BegGRN				
38						BegGRN				
39						BegGRN				
40						BegGRN				
41						BegGRN				
42						BegGRN				
43						BegGRN				
44						BegGRN				
45						BegGRN				
46						BegGRN				
47						BegGRN				
48						BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode	USER	BIU Map	SINGLE	Invert Rail Input	OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1	6	2				45	50	8
2	2						45	50	15
3	3	7	2				45	50	12
4	4		2				45	50	30
5	5	2	2				45	50	8
6	6						45	50	15
7	1		8				45	50	30
8	8		2				45	50	12
9									
10									
11	1	6	2				45	50	8
12	2						45	50	15
13	3	7	2				45	50	12
14	4		2				45	50	30
15	5	2	2				45	50	8
16	6						45	50	15
17	1		8				45	50	30
18	8		2				45	50	12
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	7		2				45	50	30
27	7		2				45	50	30
28									
29	7						45	50	
30	7						45	50	
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	8
30						NORM	18
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		5
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3		5			ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases	4	8											
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3	4	8		
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3]

	Month of Year	Day of Week	Date	DayLink Plan	To
1	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
2	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
3	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
4	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
5	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
6	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
7	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
8	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
9	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
10	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
11	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
12	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
13	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
14	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
15	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
16	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
17	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
18	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
19	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
20	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
21	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
22	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
23	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	
24	J F M A M J J A S O N D	S M T W T F S	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	2	Veh Call 2
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	6	Veh Call 6
I1-7	7	Veh Call 7
I1-8	8	Veh Call 8
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	11	Veh Call 11
I2-4	12	Veh Call 12
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	14	Veh Call 14
I2-7	15	Veh Call 15
I2-8	16	Veh Call 16
I3-1	17	Veh Call 17
I3-2	18	Veh Call 18
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	200	Pre 3 In
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	26	Veh Call 26
I5-2	27	Veh Call 27
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	115	Not Used
O5-6	115	Not Used
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	115	Not Used
O7-2	115	Not Used
O7-3	115	Not Used
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	115	Not Used

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Timer	
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7066
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled		On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault		On
18	Cycle Failure		On
19	Coordination Fault		On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm		On
29	Ped Detector Fault		On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active		On
49	Preempt 1 Input		On
50	Preempt 2 Input		On
51	Preempt 3 Input		On
52	Preempt 4 Input		On
53	Preempt 5 Input		On
54	Preempt 6 Input		On
55	Preempt 7 Input		On
56	Preempt 8 Input		On
57	Preempt 9 Input		On
58	Preempt 10 Input		On
61	In Transition		On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

(7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 1 OF 3

GNAL # W-66 COUNTY WESTCHESTER DATE 06/11/08

TABLE OF SWITCH PACKS

WITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø 1	- - - - -	3	SP 1 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 1 R	
		⇐		SP 1 Y	14 / 10C - D - O/B		SP 1 Y	
		←		SP 1 G	- G/B		SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
2	Ø 2	Red	1	SP 2 R	14 / 10C - B - R	2	SP 2 R	14 / 5C - A - R
		Yellow		SP 2 Y	- O		SP 2 Y	- O
		Green		SP 2 G	- G		SP 2 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
3	Ø 3	- - - - -	5	SP 3 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 3 R	
		⇐		SP 3 Y	14 / 10C - E - O/B		SP 3 Y	
		←		SP 3 G	- G/B		SP 3 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
4	Ø 4	Red	7	SP 4 R	14 / 10C - G - R	8	SP 4 R	14 / 5C - H - R
		Yellow		SP 4 Y	- O		SP 4 Y	- O
		Green		SP 4 G	- G		SP 4 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
5	Ø 5	- - - - -	1	SP 5 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 5 R	
		⇐		SP 5 Y	14 / 10C - B - O/B		SP 5 Y	
		←		SP 5 G	- G/B		SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
6	Ø 6	Red	3	SP 6 R	14 / 10C - D - R	4	SP 6 R	14 / 5C - F - R
		Yellow		SP 6 Y	- O		SP 6 Y	- O
		Green		SP 6 G	- G		SP 6 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
7	Ø 7	Red	5	SP 7 R	14 / 10C - E - R	6	SP 7 R	14 / 5C - C - R
		Yellow		SP 7 Y	- O		SP 7 Y	- O
		Green		SP 7 G	- G		SP 7 G	- G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W		Grnd Bus	- W
8	Ø 8	- - - - -	7	SP 8 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 8 R	
		⇐		SP 8 Y	14 / 10C - G - O/B		SP 8 Y	
		←		SP 8 G	- G/B		SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
9	OVL"1" Ø 1	- - - - -	6	SP 9 R	- - - - - - - -		SP 9 R	
		⇒		SP 9 Y	14 / 10C - C - O/B		SP 9 Y	
		→		SP 9 G	- G/B		SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	- W/B		Grnd Bus	
10				SP 10 R			SP 10 R	
				SP 10 Y			SP 10 Y	
				SP 10 G			SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13				SP 13 R			SP 13 R	
				SP 13 Y			SP 13 Y	
				SP 13 G			SP 13 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS ____
STUDY # ____
FILE # ____
PAGE 2 OF 3

NAL # W-66 COUNTY # WESTCHESTER DATE 06/11/08

CONFLICT / CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP1 - SP5				
SP1 - SP6	SP7 - SP9			1, 3, 5, 8 - 14
SP1 - SP9				
SP2 -SP5				
SP2 - SP6				
SP3 -SP7				
SP3 - SP8				
SP3 - SP9				
SP4 -SP7				
SP4 - SP8				
SP5 -SP9				
SP6 - SP9				

NOTES:

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

AL # W-66 COUNTY WESTCHESTER DATE 06/11/08

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø 1	1A	QUADRAPOLE		
2A, 2B	Ø 2	2A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
3A, 3B	Ø 3	3A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
4A, 4B	Ø 4	4A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
5A, 5B	Ø 5	5A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
6A, 6B	Ø 6	6A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
7A, 7B	Ø 7	7A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
8A, 8B	Ø 8	8A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
9A, 9B					PRESENCE LOOP
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B	Ø 1	11A	NORMAL		
12A, 12B	Ø 2	12A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
13A, 13B	Ø 3	13A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
14A, 14B	Ø 4	14A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
15A, 15B	Ø 5	15A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
16A, 16B	Ø 6	16A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
17A, 17B	Ø 7	17A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
18A, 18B	Ø 8	18A	NORMAL		PRESENCE LOOP
19A, 19B					PRESENCE LOOP
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B	PRE-EMPT 3	21			
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B					
26A, 26B	Ø 7	26A	NORMAL		
27A, 27B	Ø 7	27A	QUADRAPOLE		PRESENCE LOOP
28A, 28B					PRESENCE LOOP

TE-26A

SNOP

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

STUDY :
CONTRACT :
PIN :
FILE :

W-359 — SIGNAL NO(S)
WESTCHESTER — COUNTY

INTERSECTION Route 100C @ Sprain Brook Parkway NB Ramps

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF GREENBURGH

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.32 Subdivision (an)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ October 29, 1991

Purpose : CHANGE OF OPERATION FOR TBC COORDINATION

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) reguired by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☒ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 3

C. Be equipped with ☒ Pre-emption ☒ Interconnection and / or Coordination

Which are described as follows :

This signal shall be Coordinated with the following signals

W-66 Route 100 @ 100A & 100C
W-360 Route 100C @ Sprain Brook Parkway SB Ramp
W-361 Route 100C @ Woods Road & Taylor Road

12/23/96 — Date
WD FitzPatrick MEW — Signature
RTE — Title

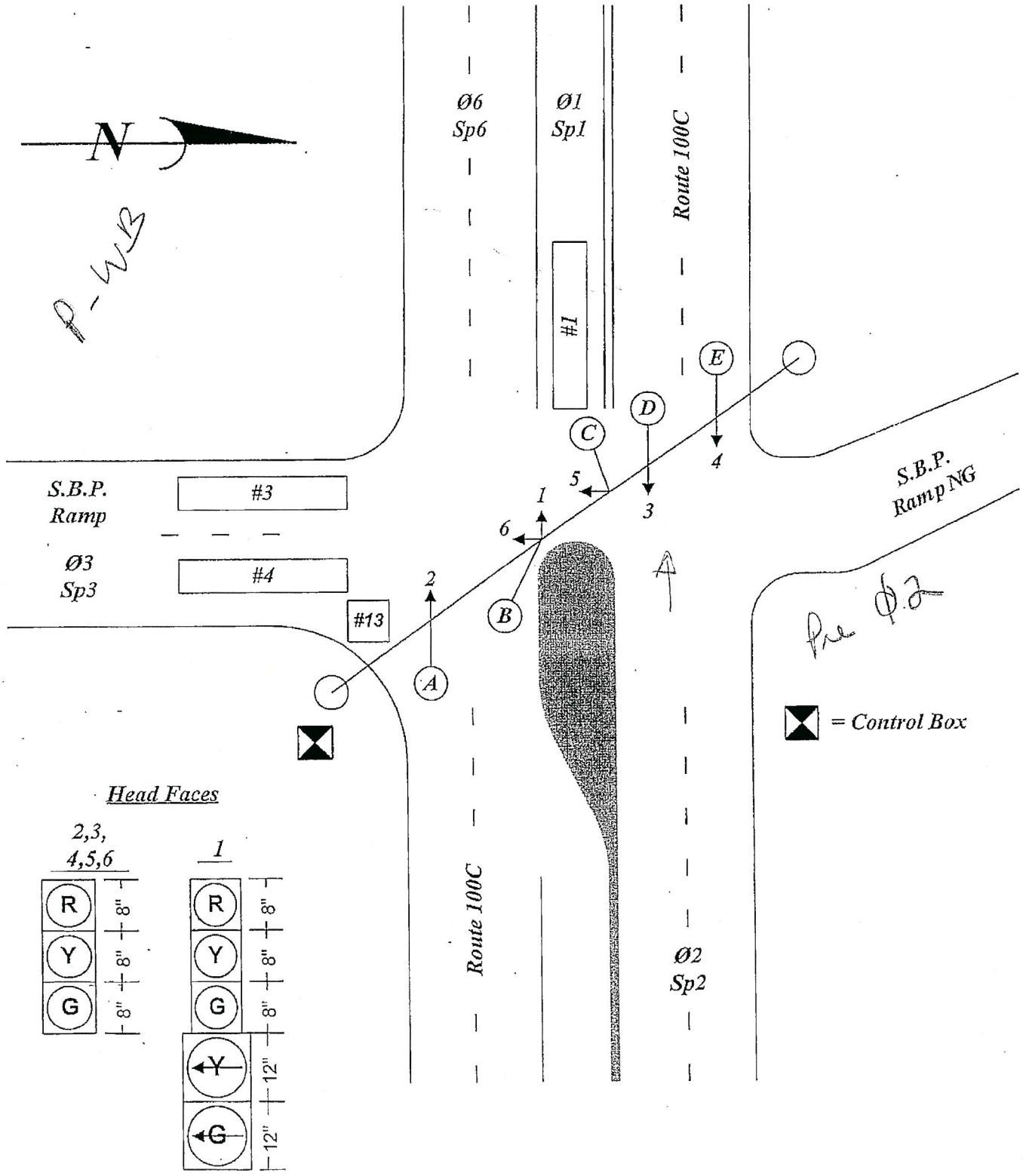
cc:
(2) ☒ Main Office
(1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
(2) ☒ D. SYWYK
( ) ☐ _____

Installation Date _____
Modification Date 12/23/96

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUDY:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

W-359 (SIGNAL NO(S)) | Westchester (COUNTY) | (DATE) | PAGE 3 OF 20 PAGES



Head Faces

STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	2		4					
Gap, Ext	2		4					
Max 1	15	40	40			40		
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	5	5	4			5		
Red Clearance	1	1	1			1		
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On	On	On			On		
Min Recall								
Max Recall		On	On			On		
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1	100	0	1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coor	20	35	45			55	45		13	Coor								
	2		MAX																
2	Coor									14	Coor								
3	Coor									15	Coor								
4	Coor									16	Coor								
5	Coor									17	Coor								
6	Coor									18	Coor								
7	Coor									19	Coor								
8	Coor									20	Coor								
9	Coor									21	Coor								
10	Coor									22	Coor								
11	Coor									23	Coor								
12	Coor									24	Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	GREEN	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	RED	Off
6	2	GREEN	On
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	3
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	3
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

ID: 7359 RTE 100C FT RAMPS GN & SG OF THE SPRAIN

06/13/19 Page 1

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock: OFF | Overlap Lock Inhibit: OFF | Parent Ph Clearance: ON | Extra Included Ph: OFF

Olap	Param									Parent Ph Clearance		Olap	Param									Parent Ph Clearance	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
1	Modifier Ø									Grn		9	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	I	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
2	Modifier Ø									Grn		10	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
3	Modifier Ø									Grn		11	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
4	Modifier Ø									Grn		12	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
5	Modifier Ø									Grn		13	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
6	Modifier Ø									Grn		14	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
7	Modifier Ø									Grn		15	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL			Included Ø									NORMAL	
8	Modifier Ø									Grn		16	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG			Conflict Ped									LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1	2	3			6																		
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø				E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22							EndGRN				
2	12	22							EndGRN				
3	12	22							EndGRN				
4	12	22							EndGRN				
5	12	22							EndGRN				
6	12	22							EndGRN				
7	12	22							EndGRN				
8	12	22							EndGRN				
9	12	22							EndGRN				
10	12	22							EndGRN				
11	12	22							EndGRN				
12	12	22							EndGRN				
13	12	22							EndGRN				
14	12	22							EndGRN				
15	12	22							EndGRN				
16	12	22							EndGRN				
17	12	22							EndGRN				
18	12	22							EndGRN				
19	12	22							EndGRN				
20	12	22							EndGRN				
21	12	22							EndGRN				
22	12	22							EndGRN				
23	12	22							EndGRN				
24	12	22							EndGRN				
25									BegGRN				
26									BegGRN				
27									BegGRN				
28									BegGRN				
29									BegGRN				
30									BegGRN				
31									BegGRN				
32									BegGRN				
33									BegGRN				
34									BegGRN				
35									BegGRN				
36									BegGRN				
37									BegGRN				
38									BegGRN				
39									BegGRN				
40									BegGRN				
41									BegGRN				
42									BegGRN				
43									BegGRN				
44									BegGRN				
45									BegGRN				
46									BegGRN				
47									BegGRN				
48									BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER | BIU Map SINGLE | Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1		10				45	50	10
2									
3	3						45	50	40
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	3		5				45	50	40
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

ID: 7359 RTE 100C FT RAMPS GN & SG OF THE SPRAIN

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year													Day of Week							Date																													DayLink	
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
1	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	1	
2	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
3	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
4	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
5	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
6	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
7	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
8	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
9	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
10	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
11	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
12	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
13	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
14	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
15	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
16	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
17	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
18	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
19	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
20	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
21	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
22	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
23	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
24	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	1
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	189	Unused
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	189	Unused
I1-5	189	Unused
I1-6	189	Unused
I1-7	189	Unused
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	189	Unused
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	115	Not Used
O5-6	115	Not Used
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	115	Not Used
O7-2	115	Not Used
O7-3	115	Not Used
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	115	Not Used

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7359
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled		On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault		On
18	Cycle Failure		On
19	Coordination Fault		On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm		On
29	Ped Detector Fault		On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active		On
49	Preempt 1 Input		On
50	Preempt 2 Input		On
51	Preempt 3 Input		On
52	Preempt 4 Input		On
53	Preempt 5 Input		On
54	Preempt 6 Input		On
55	Preempt 7 Input		On
56	Preempt 8 Input		On
57	Preempt 9 Input		On
58	Preempt 10 Input		On
61	In Transition		On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-13 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # *W-359* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø1	- - - - -	1	SP 1 R	- - - - - - - - - -		SP 1 R	
		◀		SP 1 Y			SP 1 Y	
		◀		SP 1 G			SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
2	Ø2	Red	3,4	SP 2 R			SP 2 R	
		Yellow		SP 2 Y			SP 2 Y	
		Green		SP 2 G			SP 2 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
3	Ø3	Red	5,6	SP 3 R			SP 3 R	
		Yellow		SP 3 Y			SP 3 Y	
		Green		SP 3 G			SP 3 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
4				SP 4 R			SP 4 R	
				SP 4 Y			SP 4 Y	
				SP 4 G			SP 4 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
5				SP 5 R			SP 5 R	
				SP 5 Y			SP 5 Y	
				SP 5 G			SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
6	Ø6	Red	1,2	SP 6 R			SP 6 R	
		Yellow		SP 6 Y			SP 6 Y	
		Green		SP 6 G			SP 6 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8				SP 8 R			SP 8 R	
				SP 8 Y			SP 8 Y	
				SP 8 G			SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
9				SP 9 R			SP 9 R	
				SP 9 Y			SP 9 Y	
				SP 9 G			SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
10				SP 10 R			SP 10 R	
				SP 10 Y			SP 10 Y	
				SP 10 G			SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13				SP 13 R			SP 13 R	
				SP 13 Y			SP 13 Y	
				SP 13 G			SP 13 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

TE 262-14 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # *W-359* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

Conflict / Current Monitor Programming

Diodes to be Cut			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
1 - 6				1,4,5,7 thru 14
2 - 6				

NOTE : _____

TE 262-15 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # W-359 COUNTY # Westchester DATE _____

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø1	1	Presence		Loop
2A, 2B					
3A, 3B	Ø3	3	Presence		Loop
4A, 4B	Ø3	4	Presence		Loop
5A, 5B					
6A, 6B					
7A, 7B					
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B	OMIT "A"	12	OPT-COM		PRE-EMPT
13A, 13B	Ø3	13	Point		Loop
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B	OMIT "A"				PRE-EMPT
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B					
26A, 26B					
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					

E-21

Shop

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

STUDY :
CONTRACT :
PIN :
FILE :

W-360 — SIGNAL NO(S)

WESTCHESTER — COUNTY

INTERSECTION Route 100c @ Sprain Brook Parkway SB Ramp

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF GREENBURGH

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.32 Subdivision (ao)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ October 29, 1991

Purpose : CHANGE OF OPERATION FOT TBC COORDINATION

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) reguired by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☒ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 3

C. Be equipped with ☒ Pre-emption ☒ Interconnection and / or Coordination

Which are described as follows :

This signal shall be Coordinated with the following signals

W-66 Route 100 @ 100A & 100C
W-359 Route 100C @ Sprain Brook Parkway NB Ramps
W-361 Route 100C @ Woods Road & Taylor Road

12/23/96 — Date
WD FitzPatrick MEW — Signature
RTE — Title

cc:
- (2) ☒ Main Office
- (1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- (2) ☒ D. SYWYK
- ( ) ☐ _____

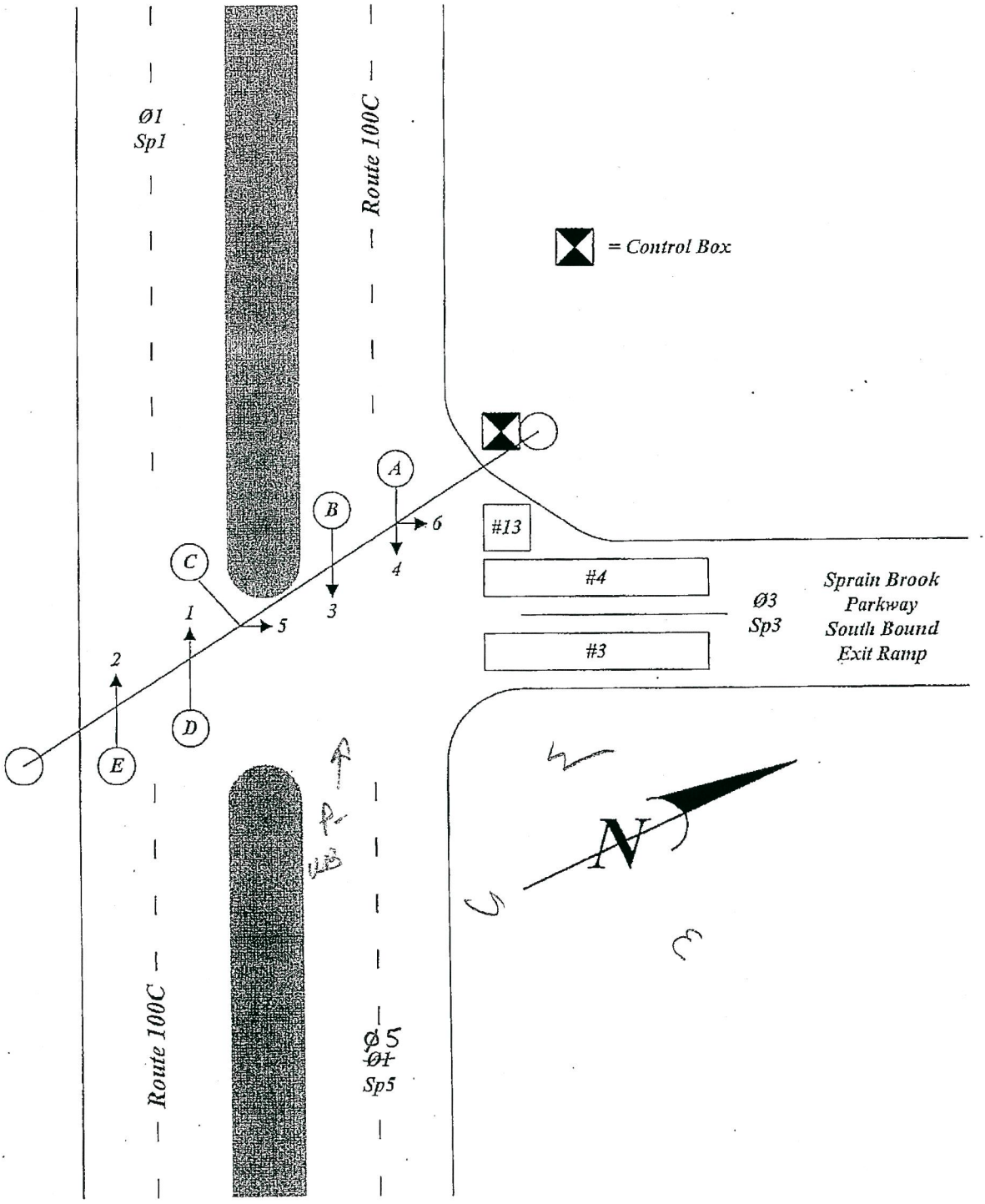
Installation Date _____

Modification Date 12/23/96

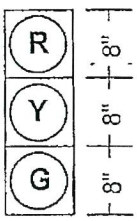
STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUDY:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

W-360 (SIGNAL NO(S)) | Westchester (COUNTY) | (DATE) | PAGE 3 OF 20 PAGES



All Faces



STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green			5					
Gap, Ext			2					
Max 1	40		30		40			
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4		4		4			
Red Clearance	2		1		2			
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On		On		On			
Min Recall								
Max Recall	On				On			
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passag								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7360 RTE 100C @ RAMP NG

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1	100	0	1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Coor	65		35		65		35		13 Coor								
1	MAX				MAX												
2 Coor									14 Coor								
3 Coor									15 Coor								
4 Coor									16 Coor								
5 Coor									17 Coor								
6 Coor									18 Coor								
7 Coor									19 Coor								
8 Coor									20 Coor								
9 Coor									21 Coor								
10 Coor									22 Coor								
11 Coor									23 Coor								
12 Coor									24 Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	On
2	1	RED	Off
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	RED	On
6	2	RED	Off
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	RED
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	6
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

06/13/19 Page 1

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

Ovl	Parameter	Phases	Clearance	Time	Ovl	Parameter	Phases	Clearance	Time
1	Included Ø		NORMAL		9	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
A	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	I	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
2	Included Ø		NORMAL		10	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	J	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
3	Included Ø		NORMAL		11	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	K	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
4	Included Ø		NORMAL		12	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	L	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
5	Included Ø		NORMAL		13	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	M	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
6	Included Ø		NORMAL		14	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	N	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
7	Included Ø		NORMAL		15	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	O	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	
8	Included Ø		NORMAL		16	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn			Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5		Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5	P	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG			Conflict Ped		LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1		3		5																			
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø	E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22				EndGRN				
2	12	22				EndGRN				
3	12	22				EndGRN				
4	12	22				EndGRN				
5	12	22				EndGRN				
6	12	22				EndGRN				
7	12	22				EndGRN				
8	12	22				EndGRN				
9	12	22				EndGRN				
10	12	22				EndGRN				
11	12	22				EndGRN				
12	12	22				EndGRN				
13	12	22				EndGRN				
14	12	22				EndGRN				
15	12	22				EndGRN				
16	12	22				EndGRN				
17	12	22				EndGRN				
18	12	22				EndGRN				
19	12	22				EndGRN				
20	12	22				EndGRN				
21	12	22				EndGRN				
22	12	22				EndGRN				
23	12	22				EndGRN				
24	12	22				EndGRN				
25						BegGRN				
26						BegGRN				
27						BegGRN				
28						BegGRN				
29						BegGRN				
30						BegGRN				
31						BegGRN				
32						BegGRN				
33						BegGRN				
34						BegGRN				
35						BegGRN				
36						BegGRN				
37						BegGRN				
38						BegGRN				
39						BegGRN				
40						BegGRN				
41						BegGRN				
42						BegGRN				
43						BegGRN				
44						BegGRN				
45						BegGRN				
46						BegGRN				
47						BegGRN				
48						BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER ؛ BIU Map SINGLE Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1									
2									
3	3		2				45	50	20
4	3		5				45	50	10
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	3		8				45	50	5
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

ID: 7360 RTE 100C @ RAMP NG

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		5			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases	5												
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year													Day of Week							Date																											DayLink	
1	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	1	
2	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
3	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
4	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
5	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
6	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
7	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
8	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
9	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
10	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
11	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
12	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
13	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
14	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
15	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
16	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
17	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
18	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
19	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
20	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
21	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
22	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
23	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
24	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	

ID: 7360 **RTE 100C @ RAMP NG**

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	1	9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	189	Unused
I1-2	189	Unused
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	4	Veh Call 4
I1-5	189	Unused
I1-6	189	Unused
I1-7	189	Unused
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	179	Door Open
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	200	Pre 3 In
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	39	Ch15 Yellow
O5-6	63	Ch15 Green
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	40	Ch16 Yellow
O7-2	16	Ch16 Red
O7-3	64	Ch16 Green
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	15	Ch15 Red

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7360
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled	On	On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault	On	On
18	Cycle Failure	On	On
19	Coordination Fault	On	On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm	On	On
29	Ped Detector Fault	On	On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active	On	On
49	Preempt 1 Input	On	On
50	Preempt 2 Input	On	On
51	Preempt 3 Input	On	On
52	Preempt 4 Input	On	On
53	Preempt 5 Input	On	On
54	Preempt 6 Input	On	On
55	Preempt 7 Input	On	On
56	Preempt 8 Input	On	On
57	Preempt 9 Input	On	On
58	Preempt 10 Input	On	On
61	In Transition	On	On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-13 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # *W-360* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1	Ø1	Red	1,2	SP 1 R			SP 1 R	
		Yellow		SP 1 Y			SP 1 Y	
		Green		SP 1 G			SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
2				SP 2 R			SP 2 R	
				SP 2 Y			SP 2 Y	
				SP 2 G			SP 2 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
3	Ø3	Red	5,6	SP 3 R			SP 3 R	
		Yellow		SP 3 Y			SP 3 Y	
		Green		SP 3 G			SP 3 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
4				SP 4 R			SP 4 R	
				SP 4 Y			SP 4 Y	
				SP 4 G			SP 4 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
5	Ø 5 ~~Ø1~~	Red	2,3	SP 5 R			SP 5 R	
		Yellow		SP 5 Y			SP 5 Y	
		Green		SP 5 G			SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
6				SP 6 R			SP 6 R	
				SP 6 Y			SP 6 Y	
				SP 6 G			SP 6 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8				SP 8 R			SP 8 R	
				SP 8 Y			SP 8 Y	
				SP 8 G			SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
9				SP 9 R			SP 9 R	
				SP 9 Y			SP 9 Y	
				SP 9 G			SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
10				SP 10 R			SP 10 R	
				SP 10 Y			SP 10 Y	
				SP 10 G			SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13				SP 13 R			SP 13 R	
				SP 13 Y			SP 13 Y	
				SP 13 G			SP 13 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

TE 262-14 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # *W-360* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

Conflict / Current Monitor Programming

Diodes to be Cut			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
1 - 5				2,4,6 thru 14

NOTE : _____

TE 262-15 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # *W-360* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B					
2A, 2B					
3A, 3B	Ø3	3	Presence		Loop
4A, 4B	Ø3	4	Presence		Loop
5A, 5B					
6A, 6B					
7A, 7B					
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B	Ø3	13	Point		Loop
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B					
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B	OMIT "A"	25	OPTI-COM		PRE-EMPT
26A, 26B					
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					

TE-25

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

5h29

STUDY :
CONTRACT :
PIN :
FILE :

W-361 SIGNAL NO(S) | WESTCHESTER COUNTY | PAGE 1 OF 20 PAGES

INTERSECTION Route 100C @ Woods Road & Taylor Road

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF GREENBURGH

Department Order filed _____ as Section 2055.32 Subdivision (ap)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ June 2, 1995

Purpose : CHANGE OF OPERATION FOR TBC COORDINATION

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) reguired by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

- ☐ Pretimed Signal
- ☒ Semi-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Full-traffic actuated signal
- ☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
- ☐ Other _____

B.
- ☒ Display vehicular indications
- ☐ Display pedestrian indications
- ☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
- ☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 3

C. Be equipped with ☒ Pre-emption ☒ Interconnection and / or Coordination

Which are described as follows :

This signal shall be Coordinated with the following signals

W-66 Route 100 @ 100A & 100C
W-359 Route 100C @ Sprain Brook Parkway NB Ramps
W-360 Route 100C @ Sprain Brook Parkway SB Ramps

12/23/96 Date | WD FitzPatrick MEH Signature | RTE Title

cc:
- (2) ☒ Main Office
- (1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
- (2) ☒ D. SYWYK
- ( ) ☐ _____

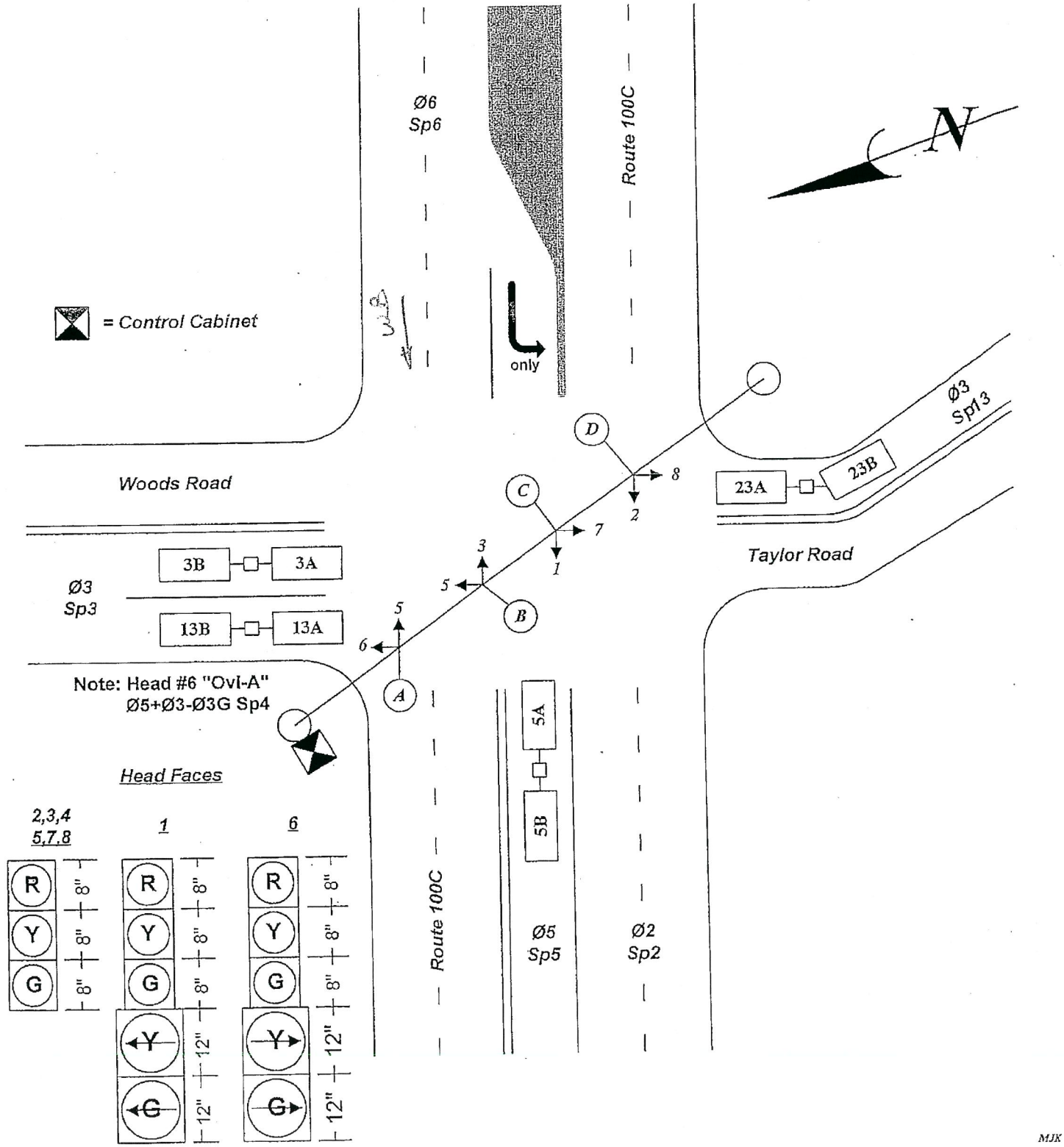
Installation Date _____

Modification Date 12/23/96

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUDY:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

W-361 (SIGNAL NO(S)) | Westchester (COUNTY) | (DATE) | PAGE 3 OF 20 PAGES



MJK

STD8

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green			2		2			
Gap, Ext			2					
Max 1		32	36		16	32		
Max 2								
Yel Clearance		5	4		5	5		
Red Clearance		1	1		1	1		
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable		On	On		On	On		
Min Recall								
Max Recall		On				On		
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls								
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1	100	0	1	1	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coor	21	38	41		21	38	41		13	Coor								
	2		MAX																
2	Coor									14	Coor								
3	Coor									15	Coor								
4	Coor									16	Coor								
5	Coor									17	Coor								
6	Coor									18	Coor								
7	Coor									19	Coor								
8	Coor									20	Coor								
9	Coor									21	Coor								
10	Coor									22	Coor								
11	Coor									23	Coor								
12	Coor									24	Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	RED	Off
2	1	GREEN	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	RED	On
6	2	GREEN	On
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

ID: 7361 RTE 100C @ WOODS RD & TAYLOR RD

06/13/19 Page 1

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

Overlap	Parameter	Entries	Clearance	Value
1	Included Ø	5	NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	4
A	Conflict Olap		Red	1
	Conflict Ped		LG	
2	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
3	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
4	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
5	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
6	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
7	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
8	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	

Overlap	Parameter	Entries	Clearance	Value
9	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
I	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
10	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
J	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
11	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
K	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
12	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
L	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
13	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
M	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
14	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
N	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
15	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
O	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	
16	Included Ø		NORMAL	
	Modifier Ø		Grn	
	Conflict Ø		Yel	3.5
P	Conflict Olap		Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped		LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

……Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #		2	3	1	5	6							3											
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

……Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø	E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22				EndGRN				
2	12	22				EndGRN				
3	12	22				EndGRN				
4	12	22				EndGRN				
5	12	22				EndGRN				
6	12	22				EndGRN				
7	12	22				EndGRN				
8	12	22				EndGRN				
9	12	22				EndGRN				
10	12	22				EndGRN				
11	12	22				EndGRN				
12	12	22				EndGRN				
13	12	22				EndGRN				
14	12	22				EndGRN				
15	12	22				EndGRN				
16	12	22				EndGRN				
17	12	22				EndGRN				
18	12	22				EndGRN				
19	12	22				EndGRN				
20	12	22				EndGRN				
21	12	22				EndGRN				
22	12	22				EndGRN				
23	12	22				EndGRN				
24	12	22				EndGRN				
25						BegGRN				
26						BegGRN				
27						BegGRN				
28						BegGRN				
29						BegGRN				
30						BegGRN				
31						BegGRN				
32						BegGRN				
33						BegGRN				
34						BegGRN				
35						BegGRN				
36						BegGRN				
37						BegGRN				
38						BegGRN				
39						BegGRN				
40						BegGRN				
41						BegGRN				
42						BegGRN				
43						BegGRN				
44						BegGRN				
45						BegGRN				
46						BegGRN				
47						BegGRN				
48						BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode	USER	BIU Map	SINGLE	Invert Rail Input	OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1									
2									
3	3						45	50	24
4									
5	5						45	50	10
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	3						45	50	24
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	3						45	50	24
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIn	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3	50				ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		2	5		
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases	6												
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh		Override Higher		Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
2	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
3	OFF	ON		ON		OFF	
4	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
5	ON	ON		ON		OFF	
6	ON	ON		ON		OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Switch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year													Day of Week							Date																													DayLink	
1	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	1	
2	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
3	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
4	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
5	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
6	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
7	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
8	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
9	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
10	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
11	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
12	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
13	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
14	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
15	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
16	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
17	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
18	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
19	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
20	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
21	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
22	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
23	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
24	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	1
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0
2	0	0	0
3	0	0	0
4	0	0	0
5	0	0	0
6	0	0	0
7	0	0	0
8	0	0	0
9	0	0	0
10	0	0	0
11	0	0	0
12	0	0	0
13	0	0	0
14	0	0	0
15	0	0	0
16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	189	Unused
I1-2	189	Unused
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	189	Unused
I1-5	5	Veh Call 5
I1-6	189	Unused
I1-7	189	Unused
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	23	Veh Call 23
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	189	Unused .
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1	C11S Connector	
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	189	Unused
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	189	Unused
I5-2	200	Pre 3 In
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	115	Not Used
O5-6	115	Not Used
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	115	Not Used
O7-2	115	Not Used
O7-3	115	Not Used
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	115	Not Used

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn Timer		
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7361
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled		On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault		On
18	Cycle Failure		On
19	Coordination Fault		On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm		On
29	Ped Detector Fault		On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active		On
49	Preempt 1 Input		On
50	Preempt 2 Input		On
51	Preempt 3 Input		On
52	Preempt 4 Input		On
53	Preempt 5 Input		On
54	Preempt 6 Input		On
55	Preempt 7 Input		On
56	Preempt 8 Input		On
57	Preempt 9 Input		On
58	Preempt 10 Input		On
61	In Transition		On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	Co Ø	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

TE 262-13 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # W-361 COUNTY # Westchester DATE _____

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE
1				SP 1 R			SP 1 R	
				SP 1 Y			SP 1 Y	
				SP 1 G			SP 1 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
2	Ø2	Red	1	SP 2 R	14/10c-C-R	2	SP 2 R	14/10c-D-R
		Yellow		SP 2 Y	14/10c-C-O		SP 2 Y	14/10c-D-O
		Green		SP 2 G	14/10c-C-G		SP 2 G	14/10c-D-G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/10c-C-W		Grnd Bus	14/10c-D-W
3	Ø3	Red	5	SP 3 R	14/10c-B-R/B	6	SP 3 R	14/10c-A-R
		Yellow		SP 3 Y	14/10c-B-O/B		SP 3 Y	14/10c-A-O
		Red		SP 3 G	14/10c-B-G/B		SP 3 G	14/10c-A-G
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/10c-B-W/B		Grnd Bus	14/10c-A-W
4	Ovl"A" Ø5+Ø3-Ø3G	- - - - -		SP 4 R	- - - - - - - - - -		SP 4 R	
		→		SP 4 Y	14/5c-A-O		SP 4 Y	
		⟹		SP 4 G	14/5c-A-G		SP 4 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/5c-A-W		Grnd Bus	
5	Ø5	- - - - -		SP 5 R	- - - - - - - - - -		SP 5 R	
		⟸		SP 5 Y	14/5c-C-O		SP 5 Y	
		←		SP 5 G	14/5c-C-G		SP 5 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/5c-C-W		Grnd Bus	
6	Ø6	Red	3	SP 6 R	14/10c-B-R	4	SP 6 R	14/10c-A-R/B
		Yellow		SP 6 Y	14/10c-B-O		SP 6 Y	14/10c-A-O/B
		Green		SP 6 G	14/10c-B-G		SP 6 G	14/10c-A-G/B
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/10c-B-W		Grnd Bus	14/10c-A-W/B
7				SP 7 R			SP 7 R	
				SP 7 Y			SP 7 Y	
				SP 7 G			SP 7 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
8				SP 8 R			SP 8 R	
				SP 8 Y			SP 8 Y	
				SP 8 G			SP 8 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
9				SP 9 R			SP 9 R	
				SP 9 Y			SP 9 Y	
				SP 9 G			SP 9 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
10				SP 10 R			SP 10 R	
				SP 10 Y			SP 10 Y	
				SP 10 G			SP 10 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
11				SP 11 R			SP 11 R	
				SP 11 Y			SP 11 Y	
				SP 11 G			SP 11 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
12				SP 12 R			SP 12 R	
				SP 12 Y			SP 12 Y	
				SP 12 G			SP 12 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	
13	Ø3	Red	7	SP 13 R	14/10c-C-R/B	8	SP 13 R	14/10c-D-R/B
		Yellow		SP 13 Y	14/10c-C-O/B		SP 13 Y	14/10c-D-O/B
		Green		SP 13 G	14/10c-C-G/B		SP 13 G	14/10c-D-G/B
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus	14/10c-C-W/B		Grnd Bus	14/10c-D-W/B
14				SP 14 R			SP 14 R	
				SP 14 Y			SP 14 Y	
				SP 14 G			SP14 G	
		Ground Wire		Grnd Bus			Grnd Bus	

TE 262-14 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # *W-361* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

Conflict / Current Monitor Programming

Diodes to be Cut			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
2-4			None	1,4,5,7 thru 12,14
2-5				
2-6				
3-4				
3-13				
4-5				
4-13				

NOTE : _____

TE 262-15 (5/94)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # *W-361* COUNTY # *Westchester* DATE _____

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B					
2A, 2B					
3A, 3B	Ø3	3A,3B	Presence		Loop
4A, 4B					
5A, 5B	Ø5	5A,5B	Presence		Loop
6A, 6B					
7A, 7B					
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B	Ø3	13A,13B	Presence		Loop
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B	Ø3	23A,23B	Presence		Loop
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B					
26A, 26B	Omit "A"	26	OPTI-COM		PRE-EMPT A
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					

Shop

TE-26X

STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC ENGINEERING & SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

Study : HWP 8-9-1106
Contract :
PIN: A999.88.701
File : 5532.100c

W-430
SIGNAL NO(S)

WESTCHESTER
COUNTY

INTERSECTION Route 100C, SH 5571, at Clearbrook Rd. and Bus Facility

☐ CITY ☐ VILLAGE ☒ TOWN OF GREENBURGH

Department Order filed 8/19/91 as Section 2055.32 Subdivision (az)

Prior specifications hereby superseded ☐ None ☒ July 1, 1987

Purpose : MODIFY EXISTING SIGNAL/INTERSECTION TO FOUR WAY OPERATION.

These specifications will be effective upon the ☐ Installation ☒ Modification of the necessary traffic control device(s) required by and conforming to the State Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices

I. This Signal shall

A. Operate in accordance with the Table of Operations and / of Change intervals as shown on page(s) 2 as a :

☐ Pretimed Signal
☐ Semi-traffic actuated signal
☒ Full-traffic actuated signal
☐ Pedestrian actuated signal
☐ Other

B. ☒ Display vehicular indications
☐ Display pedestrian indications
☒ Be equipped with vehicle detectors
☐ Be equipped with Pedestrian pushbuttons

as shown in the ☒ schematic ☐ scaled drawing on page 3

Be equipped with ☒ pre-emption ☐ interconnection and / or coordination which are described as follows

[illegible] SHOP CABINET

FINAL COPY

OR TE-260-10 Phase Selector only & use 9 for all buses F5+Ø2

cc:
( ) ☐ Main Office
(1) ☒ Region 8 Traffic Engineer
(2) ☒ D. SYWYK
(1) ☒ J.MCGOVERN

JAN 31 1994 M J McGovern RTE
Date Signature Title

Installation Date

Modification Date JAN 31 1994

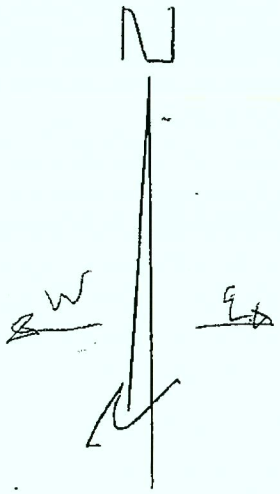
STATE OF NEW YORK - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRAFFIC AND SAFETY DIVISION
TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS (CONTINUED)

STUB:
CONTRACT:
PIN:
FILE:

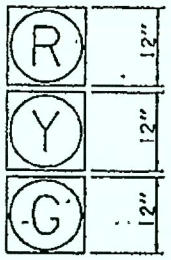
430 SIGNAL NO(S).

Westchester COUNTY

JAN 31 1994 DATE



FACES



2, 4, 5, 6 & 7

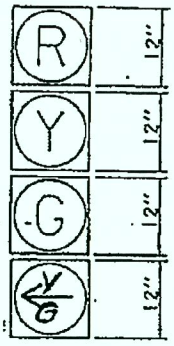
Ø3

#23B #13B

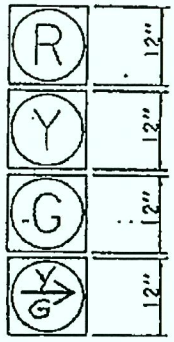
#23A #13A

Satellite Bus Facility

FACES



8



1 & 3

WB

Route 100C, SH 5571

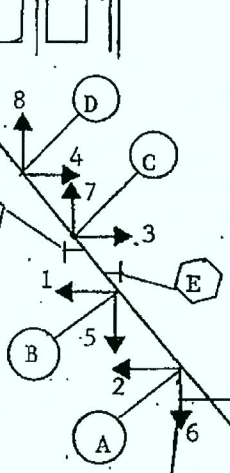
Ø6 #6B #6A

Ø1 #1B #1A

#5A #5B Ø5

#2A #2B Ø2

Route 100C



LOCATIONS

E & F

G

#3A

#3B

Ø3

Clearbrook Rd.

NOT TO SCALE

Phase Times [1.1.1]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Min Green	10	3	6		10	3		
Gap, Ext	2	2	2		2	2		
Max 1	40	15	30		40	15		
Max 2								
Yel Clearance	4	4	4		4	4		
Red Clearance	2	2	1		2	2		
Walk								
Ped Clearance								
Red Revert								
Add Initial								
Max Initial								
Time B4 Reduct								
Cars B4 Reduct								
Time To Reduce								
Reduce By								
Min Gap								
DyMaxLim								
Max Step								

Options [1.1.2]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Enable	On	On	On		On	On		
Min Recall								
Max Recall	On				On			
Ped Recall								
Soft Recall								
Lock Calls			On					
Auto Flash Entry								
Auto Flash Exit								
Dual Entry		On		On		On		On
Enable Simul Gap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Gaurantee Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Conditon Service								
Non-Actuated 1								
Non-Actuated 2								
Add Init Calc								

Options+ [1.1.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Reservice								
PedClr Thru Yel								
Skip Red No Call								
Red Rest								
Max II								
Call Phase								
Conflicting Phase								
Omit Yellow								
Ped Delay								
Grn/Ped Delay								

ID: 7430 RTE 100C AT CLEARBROOK

Coordination Patterns [2.4] and Coordination Split Tables [2.7.1]

Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq	Pat#	Cyc	Off	Split	Seq
1	0	0	1	4	13	0	0	13	1	25	0	0	0	1	37	0	0	0	1
2			2	1	14	0	0	14	1	26	0	0	0	1	38	0	0	0	1
3			3	1	15	0	0	15	1	27	0	0	0	1	39	0	0	0	1
4			4	1	16	0	0	16	1	28	0	0	0	1	40	0	0	0	1
5			5	1	17	0	0	17	1	29	0	0	0	1	41	0	0	0	1
6			6	1	18	0	0	18	1	30	0	0	0	1	42	0	0	0	1
7			7	1	19	0	0	19	1	31	0	0	0	1	43	0	0	0	1
8			8	1	20	0	0	20	1	32	0	0	0	1	44	0	0	0	1
9			9	1	21	0	0	21	1	33	0	0	0	1	45	0	0	0	1
10			10	1	22	0	0	22	1	34	0	0	0	1	46	0	0	0	1
11			11	1	23	0	0	23	1	35	0	0	0	1	47	0	0	0	1
12			12	1	24	0	0	24	1	36	0	0	0	1	48	0	0	0	1

Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Split		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coor									13	Coor								
2	Coor									14	Coor								
3	Coor									15	Coor								
4	Coor									16	Coor								
5	Coor									17	Coor								
6	Coor									18	Coor								
7	Coor									19	Coor								
8	Coor									20	Coor								
9	Coor									21	Coor								
10	Coor									22	Coor								
11	Coor									23	Coor								
12	Coor									24	Coor								

Page#	
1	8 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
1A&1B	16 Phase Times/Options; Patterns/Splits; Ring Startup; Coord/Flash Mode; Unit Param
2	Overlaps; Channel Settings; Coord Alt Table+ (values not associated with time-of-day)
3	Detection; Sample Time and Unit Parameters related to detection
4	Preemption and Alternate Phase Time and Phase Options
5	Annual Schedule
6	Day Plans; Action Tables; Coord Alt Table+ (values varied by time-of-day)
7	Communications; Secutiry; I/O Setup
8	Misc - Events/Alarms; Call/Inhibit/Redirect; P/OLAP Auto Flash; CIC; Misc Unit Param

STD8

Ring/Startup [1.1.4]

Phs	Ring	Start	Enable
1	1	GREEN	On
2	1	RED	On
3	1	RED	On
4	1	RED	Off
5	2	GREEN	On
6	2	RED	On
7	2	RED	Off
8	2	RED	Off

Coord Modes [2.1]

Test OpMode	0
Correction	SHRT/LNG
Maximum	MAX 1
Force-Off	FLOAT
Closed Loop	ON
Stop-in-Walk	OFF
Auto Reset	ON
Expand Splt	OFF
Ped Recycle	NO_RECYCLE
Before	TIMED
After	TIMED

Auto Flash [1.4.1]

Auto Flash	PH OVER
Flash Yel	45
Flash Red	0

Unit Params [1.2.1]

Phase Mode	STD8
IO Mode	USER
Loc Flsh Start	ON
Start Flash(s)	0
Start AllRed(s)	0
Yellow < 3"	OFF
Display Time	20
Red Revert	3
MCE Timeout	0
Feature Profile	0
Free Ring Seq	1
Auxswitch	STOPTM
SDLC Retry	0
TS2 Det Faults	ON
Auto Ped Clear	OFF
SDLC Retry	0

Concurrency [1.1.4]

Phs	Concurrent Phases							
1	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sequence [1.2.4]

Seq	Rng	Concurrent Phases								Seq	Rng	Concurrent Phases							
1	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	9	1	1	2	4	3	0	0	0	0
1	2	5	6	7	8	0	0	0	0	9	2	5	6	7	8	0	0	0	0
1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	10	1	1	2	4	3	0	0	0	0
2	2	6	5	7	8	0	0	0	0	10	2	6	5	7	8	0	0	0	0
2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	11	1	2	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
3	2	5	6	7	8	0	0	0	0	11	2	5	6	7	8	0	0	0	0
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	12	1	2	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
4	2	6	5	7	8	0	0	0	0	12	2	6	5	7	8	0	0	0	0
4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	13	1	1	2	4	3	0	0	0	0
5	2	5	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	13	2	5	6	8	7	0	0	0	0
5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	1	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	14	1	1	2	4	3	0	0	0	0
6	2	6	5	8	7	0	0	0	0	14	2	6	5	8	7	0	0	0	0
6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	15	1	2	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
7	2	5	6	8	7	0	0	0	0	15	2	5	6	8	7	0	0	0	0
7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	1	2	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	16	1	2	1	4	3	0	0	0	0
8	2	6	5	8	7	0	0	0	0	16	2	6	5	8	7	0	0	0	0
8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Overlap 1-16 Program Parms & Parm+ [1.5.2.1] [1.5.2.2]

Overlap Conflict Lock	OFF	Overlap Lock Inhibit	OFF	Parent Ph Clearance	ON	Extra Included Ph	OFF

	Included Ø	3	6							NORMAL	
1	Modifier Ø	3								Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	4
A	Conflict Olap									Red	2
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
2	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
B	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
3	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
C	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
4	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
D	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
5	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
E	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
6	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
F	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
7	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
G	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
8	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
H	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
9	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
I	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
10	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
J	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
11	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
K	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
12	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
L	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
13	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
M	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
14	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
N	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
15	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
O	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	
	Included Ø									NORMAL	
16	Modifier Ø									Grn	
	Conflict Ø									Yel	3.5
P	Conflict Olap									Red	1.5
	Conflict Ped									LG	

Channel Settings [1.8.1]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Phase / Olap #	1	2	3		5	6	1						3											
Channel Type	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	OLP	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH	VEH
Channel Flash	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	RED	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK	DRK
Alt Hz																								

Channel+ Settings [1.8.4]

......Channel ->>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Flash Red+																								
Flash Yellow+																								
Flash Green+																								
Flash Inh Red+																								
Olap Ovrd																								

Coord Transition, CoorPhs [2.5]

Pat#	Short	Long	Dwell	No Shortway Ø	E-Yld	Offset	RetHld	Float	Min Veh Perm	Min Ped Perm
1	12	22				EndGRN				
2	12	22				EndGRN				
3	12	22				EndGRN				
4	12	22				EndGRN				
5	12	22				EndGRN				
6	12	22				EndGRN				
7	12	22				EndGRN				
8	12	22				EndGRN				
9	12	22				EndGRN				
10	12	22				EndGRN				
11	12	22				EndGRN				
12	12	22				EndGRN				
13	12	22				EndGRN				
14	12	22				EndGRN				
15	12	22				EndGRN				
16	12	22				EndGRN				
17	12	22				EndGRN				
18	12	22				EndGRN				
19	12	22				EndGRN				
20	12	22				EndGRN				
21	12	22				EndGRN				
22	12	22				EndGRN				
23	12	22				EndGRN				
24	12	22				EndGRN				
25						BegGRN				
26						BegGRN				
27						BegGRN				
28						BegGRN				
29						BegGRN				
30						BegGRN				
31						BegGRN				
32						BegGRN				
33						BegGRN				
34						BegGRN				
35						BegGRN				
36						BegGRN				
37						BegGRN				
38						BegGRN				
39						BegGRN				
40						BegGRN				
41						BegGRN				
42						BegGRN				
43						BegGRN				
44						BegGRN				
45						BegGRN				
46						BegGRN				
47						BegGRN				
48						BegGRN				

Channel Params[1.8.3]

C1 IO Mode USER BIU Map SINGLE Invert Rail Input OFF

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
1	1						45	50	35
2	2	5	2				45	50	10
3	3						45	50	20
4									
5	5						45	50	35
6	6	1	2				45	50	10
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13	3						45	50	20
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	3						45	50	20
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									

Veh Par 1-64 [5.1]

Det #	Call Ø	Swi Ø	Dlay	Ext	Que	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt	Fail Time
33							45	50	
34							45	50	
35							45	50	
36							45	50	
37							45	50	
38							45	50	
39							45	50	
40							45	50	
41							45	50	
42							45	50	
43							45	50	
44							45	50	
45							45	50	
46							45	50	
47							45	50	
48							45	50	
49							45	50	
50							45	50	
51							45	50	
52							45	50	
53							45	50	
54							45	50	
55							45	50	
56							45	50	
57							45	50	
58							45	50	
59							45	50	
60							45	50	
61							45	50	
62							45	50	
63							45	50	
64							45	50	

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add Init	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
1	On	On		On				
2	On	On		On				
3	On	On		On				
4	On	On		On				
5	On	On		On				
6	On	On		On				
7	On	On		On				
8	On	On		On				
9	On	On		On				
10	On	On		On				
11	On	On		On				
12	On	On		On				
13	On	On		On				
14	On	On		On				
15	On	On		On				
16	On	On		On				
17	On	On		On				
18	On	On		On				
19	On	On		On				
20	On	On		On				
21	On	On		On				
22	On	On		On				
23	On	On		On				
24	On	On		On				
25	On	On		On				
26	On	On		On				
27	On	On		On				
28	On	On		On				
29	On	On		On				
30	On	On		On				
31	On	On		On				
32	On	On		On				

Vehicle Options 1-64 [5.2]

Det #	Call	Ext	Que	Add AddIni	Red Lock	Yell Lock	occ	vol
33	On	On		On				
34	On	On		On				
35	On	On		On				
36	On	On		On				
37	On	On		On				
38	On	On		On				
39	On	On		On				
40	On	On		On				
41	On	On		On				
42	On	On		On				
43	On	On		On				
44	On	On		On				
45	On	On		On				
46	On	On		On				
47	On	On		On				
48	On	On		On				
49	On	On		On				
50	On	On		On				
51	On	On		On				
52	On	On		On				
53	On	On		On				
54	On	On		On				
55	On	On		On				
56	On	On		On				
57	On	On		On				
58	On	On		On				
59	On	On		On				
60	On	On		On				
61	On	On		On				
62	On	On		On				
63	On	On		On				
64	On	On		On				

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	oc G	oc Y	oc R	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
1						NORM	
2						NORM	
3						NORM	
4						NORM	
5						NORM	
6						NORM	
7						NORM	
8						NORM	
9						NORM	
10						NORM	
11						NORM	
12						NORM	
13						NORM	
14						NORM	
15						NORM	
16						NORM	
17						NORM	
18						NORM	
19						NORM	
20						NORM	
21						NORM	
22						NORM	
23						NORM	
24						NORM	
25						NORM	
26						NORM	
27						NORM	
28						NORM	
29						NORM	
30						NORM	
31						NORM	
32						NORM	

Parameters+ 1-64 [5.3]

Det #	occ Grn	occ Yell	occ Red	Dlay 1	Dlay 2	Type	Src
33						NORM	
34						NORM	
35						NORM	
36						NORM	
37						NORM	
38						NORM	
39						NORM	
40						NORM	
41						NORM	
42						NORM	
43						NORM	
44						NORM	
45						NORM	
46						NORM	
47						NORM	
48						NORM	
49						NORM	
50						NORM	
51						NORM	
52						NORM	
53						NORM	
54						NORM	
55						NORM	
56						NORM	
57						NORM	
58						NORM	
59						NORM	
60						NORM	
61						NORM	
62						NORM	
63						NORM	
64						NORM	

Ped Det Parms [5.4]

Det #	Call Ø	No Act	Max Pres	Err Cnt
1			15	
2			15	
3			15	
4			15	
5			15	
6			15	
7			15	
8			15	

Unit Paramters [1.2.1]

TS2 Det Faults	ON

Vol/Occ Report Parm [1.5.8]

Vol/Occ Period Minutes	15
Vol/Occ Period Minutes	0

Preemption Times [3.1], Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Enable	Type	Output	Delay	MinDura
1	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
2	ON	RAIL	DWELL		
3	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
4	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
5	ON	EMERG	DWELL		
6	ON	EMERG	DWELL		

Pre #	MaxPres	MinGrn	MinWlk	PedClr	Co+Pre
1					ON
2					ON
3					ON
4					ON
5					ON
6					ON

Pre #	Track Grn	Min Dwell	Ext Dwell	PedClr+	Yel
1		2			
2		2			
3		5			
4		2			
5		2			
6		2			

Pre #	Red	Pattern	Skip
1			OFF
2			OFF
3			OFF
4			OFF
5			OFF
6			OFF

Low Priority Preempts

Pre #	Type	Min	Max		
7	OFF				
8	OFF				
9	OFF				
10	OFF				

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Stop Timer Over Preempt	OFF
Preempt or Ext Output	PRE
Max Seek Track Time	
Max Seek Dwell Time	

Channel Parameters [1.8.3]

D Conn Mappings	NONE
Pre Invert Rail Input	OFF

Track Clear Phases [3.2], Track Clear Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #	Track Phases				Track Overlaps											
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																

Dwell Phases [3.2] and Overlaps+ [3.5]

Pre #														
1	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
2	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
3	Phases	2	5											
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
4	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
5	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													
6	Phases													
	Overlaps													
	Peds													

Exit Phases [3.2]

Pre #	Exit Phase			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

Preemption Options+ [3.6]

Pre #	Lock	Override Auto Flsh	Override Higher	Flsh Dwel	Link
1	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
2	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
3	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
4	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
5	ON	ON	ON	OFF	
6	ON	ON	ON	OFF	

Alt# 1 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 2 Times Table [1.1.6.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 3 Times Table [1.1.6.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Min Grn								
Gap, Ext								
Max 1								
Max 2								
Yel Clr								
Red Clr								
Walk								
Ped Clr								

Alt# 1 Options Table [1.1.6.2.1]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters [5.5.1.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 1 Veh Options [5.5.1.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 1 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.1.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 1 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.1.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Alt# 2 Options Table [1.1.6.2.2]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 3 Options Table [1.1.6.2.3]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 4 Options Table [1.1.6.2.4]

Column # ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Ø								
Lock Calls	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Soft Recall								
Dual Enrty								
Enabl SimGap	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On
Guar Passage								
Rest In Walk								
Cond Service								
Reservice								
Non-Act 1								
Red Rest								
Max2								
Ped Delay								
Conflicting Ø1								

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters [5.5.2.1]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Swiitch																
Delay																
Extend																
Queue																
No Activity																
Max Presence																
Erratic Count																
Fail Time																

Alt# 2 Veh Options [5.5.2.2]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Call																
Extend																
Queue																
Added Initial																
Red Lock																
Yellow Lock																
Occupancy																
Volume																

Alt# 2 Veh Parameters+ [5.5.2.3]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assign Det#																
Occ-on-green																
Occ-on-yellow																
Occ-on-red																
Delay Phase 1																
Delay Phase 2																
Detector Mode	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM	NORM
Source																

Alt# 2 Ped Parameters+ [5.5.2.4]

Column#..... ->	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Assign Det#								
Call								
No Activity								
Max Presence								
Erratic Count								

Annual Schedule [4.3] Month of Year													Day of Week							Date																															DayLink	
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Plan	To
1	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	On	1	
2	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
3	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
4	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
5	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
6	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
7	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
8	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
9	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
10	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
11	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
12	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
13	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
14	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
15	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
16	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
17	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
18	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
19	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
20	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
21	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
22	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
23	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	
24	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																																																	1	

Day Plans [4.4]

Day Plan 1

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	1	9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 2

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 3

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1				9			
2				10			
3				11			
4				12			
5				13			
6				14			
7				15			
8				16			

Day Plan 4

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 5

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 6

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 7

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 8

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 9

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 10

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 11

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 12

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 13

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 14

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Day Plan 15

	Hour	Min	Act		Hour	Min	Act
1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0
2	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
3	0	0	0	11	0	0	0
4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
5	0	0	0	13	0	0	0
6	0	0	0	14	0	0	0
7	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
8	0	0	0	16	0	0	0

Action Table [4.5]

Act#	Pat#	A1	A2	A3	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1	1											
2	2											
3	3											
4	4											
5	5											
6	6											
7	7											
8	8											
9	9											
10	10											
11	11											
12	12											
13	13											
14	14											
15	15											
16	16											
17	17											
18	18											
19	19											
20	20											
21	21											
22	22											
23	23											
24	24											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
48												
98												
99												
100	255											

Coord Alternate Tables - Pat+ [2.6]

Pat#	ØOpt	ØTime	DetG	Call Inh	CIC	CNA1	Overlap Off 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Dia	Max2
1															DFT	
2															DFT	
3															DFT	
4															DFT	
5															DFT	
6															DFT	
7															DFT	
8															DFT	
9															DFT	
10															DFT	
11															DFT	
12															DFT	
13															DFT	
14															DFT	
15															DFT	
16															DFT	
17															DFT	
18															DFT	
19															DFT	
20															DFT	
21															DFT	
22															DFT	
23															DFT	
24															DFT	
25															DFT	
26															DFT	
27															DFT	
28															DFT	
29															DFT	
30															DFT	
31															DFT	
32															DFT	
33															DFT	
34															DFT	
35															DFT	
36															DFT	
37															DFT	
38															DFT	
39															DFT	
40															DFT	
41															DFT	
42															DFT	
43															DFT	
44															DFT	
45															DFT	
46															DFT	
47															DFT	
48															DFT	

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I1-1	1	Veh Call 1
I1-2	2	Veh Call 2
I1-3	3	Veh Call 3
I1-4	189	Unused
I1-5	1	Veh Call 1
I1-6	6	Veh Call 6
I1-7	189	Unused
I1-8	189	Unused
I2-1	189	Unused
I2-2	189	Unused
I2-3	189	Unused
I2-4	189	Unused
I2-5	13	Veh Call 13
I2-6	189	Unused
I2-7	189	Unused
I2-8	189	Unused
I3-1	189	Unused
I3-2	189	Unused
I3-3	189	Unused
I3-4	189	Unused
I3-5	189	Unused
I3-6	189	Unused
I3-7	23	Veh Call 23
I3-8	189	Unused
I4-1		C11S Connector
I4-2		
I4-3		
I4-4		
I4-5	179	Door Open
I4-6	189	Unused
I4-7	229	33xCMUStop
I4-8	228	33xFlashSns
I5-1	200	Pre 3 In
I5-2	189	Unused
I5-3	189	Unused
I5-4	189	Unused
I5-5	189	Unused
I5-6	189	Unused
I5-7	189	Unused
I5-8	189	Unused
I6-1	189	Unused
I6-2	189	Unused
I6-3	189	Unused
I6-4	189	Unused
I6-5	189	Unused
I6-6	189	Unused
I6-7	189	Unused
I6-8	189	Unused

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O1-1	1	Ch1 Red
O1-2	49	Ch1 Green
O1-3	2	Ch2 Red
O1-4	26	Ch2 Yellow
O1-5	50	Ch2 Green
O1-6	3	Ch3 Red
O1-7	27	Ch3 Yellow
O1-8	51	Ch3 Green
O2-1	4	Ch4 Red
O2-2	52	Ch4 Green
O2-3	5	Ch5 Red
O2-4	29	Ch5 Yellow
O2-5	53	Ch5 Green
O2-6	6	Ch6 Red
O2-7	30	Ch6 Yellow
O2-8	54	Ch6 Green
O3-1	7	Ch7 Red
O3-2	55	Ch7 Green
O3-3	8	Ch8 Red
O3-4	32	Ch8 Yellow
O3-5	56	Ch8 Green
O3-6	9	Ch9 Red
O3-7	33	Ch9 Yellow
O3-8	57	Ch9 Green
O4-1	10	Ch10 Red
O4-2	58	Ch10 Green
O4-3	11	Ch11 Red
O4-4	35	Ch11 Yellow
O4-5	59	Ch11 Green
O4-6	12	Ch12 Red
O4-7	36	Ch12 Yellow
O4-8	60	Ch12 Green
O5-1	28	Ch4 Yellow
O5-2	34	Ch10 Yellow
O5-3	25	Ch1 Yellow
O5-4	31	Ch7 Yellow
O5-5	39	Ch15 Yellow
O5-6	63	Ch15 Green
O5-7	115	Not Used
O5-8	114	Watchdog
O6-1	115	Not Used
O6-2	115	Not Used
O6-3	13	Ch13 Red
O6-4	37	Ch13 Yellow
O6-5	61	Ch13 Green
O6-6	14	Ch14 Red
O6-7	38	Ch14 Yellow
O6-8	62	Ch14 Green

C1-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O7-1	40	Ch16 Yellow
O7-2	16	Ch16 Red
O7-3	64	Ch16 Green
O7-4	115	Not Used
O7-5	115	Not Used
O7-6	115	Not Used
O7-7	115	Not Used
O7-8	15	Ch15 Red

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.1 In]

I4-1	189	Unused
I4-2	189	Unused
I4-3	189	Unused
I4-4	189	Unused
I7-1	189	Unused
I7-2	189	Unused
I7-3	189	Unused
I7-4	189	Unused
I7-5	189	Unused
I7-6	189	Unused
I7-7	189	Unused
I7-8	189	Unused
I8-1	189	Unused
I8-2	189	Unused
I8-3	189	Unused
I8-4	189	Unused
I8-5	189	Unused
I8-6	189	Unused
I8-7	189	Unused
I8-8	189	Unused

C11S-USER IO Map [1.8.9.2 Out]

O8-1	115	Not Used
O8-2	115	Not Used
O8-3	115	Not Used
O8-4	115	Not Used
O8-5	115	Not Used
O8-6	115	Not Used
O8-7	115	Not Used
O8-8	115	Not Used

IO Logic [1.8.7]

	Result			Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Oper		Fcn	Timer	
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY
I	0	=	I	----	0	I	----	0	I	----	0	DLY

Security Access Levels [8.2]

1	SWLOAD	22	NONE	43	NONE
2	SECURE	23	NONE	44	NONE
3	NONE	24	NONE	45	NONE
4	NONE	25	NONE	46	NONE
5	NONE	26	NONE	47	NONE
6	NONE	27	NONE	48	NONE
7	NONE	28	NONE	49	NONE
8	NONE	29	NONE	50	NONE
9	NONE	30	NONE	51	NONE
10	NONE	31	NONE	52	NONE
11	NONE	32	NONE	53	NONE
12	NONE	33	NONE	54	NONE
13	NONE	34	NONE	55	NONE
14	NONE	35	NONE	56	NONE
15	NONE	36	NONE	57	NONE
16	NONE	37	NONE	58	NONE
17	NONE	38	NONE	59	NONE
18	NONE	39	NONE	60	NONE
19	NONE	40	NONE	61	NONE
20	NONE	41	NONE	62	NONE
21	NONE	42	NONE	63	NONE
				64	NONE

Com Parameters [6.1]

Station ID	7430
Group ID	
Master ID	0
Backup Time	0

SysUp Modem [6.1]

Enable Modem	OFF
Idle Time	0
Dial Time	0
Tel:	#N/A
Alt:	#N/A

2070 Port Parms [6.2]

Port	Baud Rate	FCM
SP1	9600	MODE 6
SP2	9600	MODE 6
SP3	19200	MODE 6
SP4	38400	MODE 6
SP5	1200	AUTO
SP6	1200	AUTO
SP7	1200	AUTO
SP8	1200	AUTO

2070 IP 1 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 IP 2 Addressing [6.5]

	Addressing			
Addr	0	0	0	0
Mask	0	0	0	0
Brdcst	0	0	0	0
GtWay	0	0	0	0
Port	0			

2070 Port Binding Ports [6.6]

	Port	Echo	Mode
ASYNC1	SP1	OFF	0
ASYNC2	SP2	OFF	0
ASYNC3	SP3	OFF	0
ASYNC4	SP4	OFF	0
SYNC1	SP5S	SYNC3	OFF
SYNC2	OFF	SYNC4	OFF

2070 Port Binding Functions [6.6]

Function	Channel	Function	Channel
TS2/CVM	NONE	SYSUp	ASYNC2
CMU/MMU	NONE	SYSDown	ASYNC1
Opticom	NONE	Shell	NONE
Loop Det.	NONE		
GPS	NONE		

#	Event / Alarm	Ev	Alr
1	Power Up Alarm.	On	On
2	Stop Timing	On	On
3	TS1 Cabinet Door		
4	Coordination Failure	On	On
5	External Alarm # 1	On	On
6	External Alarm # 2	On	On
7	External Alarm # 3		
8	External Alarm # 4		
9	Closed Loop Disabled	On	On
10	External Alarm # 5		
11	External Alarm # 6		
12	Manual Control Enable	On	On
13	Coord Free Input		
14	Local Flash Input	On	On
15	MMU Flash		
16	CMU Flash		
17	Cycle Fault	On	On
18	Cycle Failure	On	On
19	Coordination Fault	On	On
20	Controller Fault	On	On
21	Detector SDLC Failure		
22	MMU SDLC Failure		
23	Critical SDLC Failure		
24	Reserved		
25	EEPROM CRC Fault	On	On
26	Detector Diagnostic Failur		
27	BIU Detector Failure	On	On
28	Queue detector alarm	On	On
29	Ped Detector Fault	On	On
30	Coord Diagnostic Fault		
41	TempAlert Probe Ch. A		
42	TempAlert Probe Ch. B		
47	Coord Active		
48	Preempt Active	On	On
49	Preempt 1 Input	On	On
50	Preempt 2 Input	On	On
51	Preempt 3 Input	On	On
52	Preempt 4 Input	On	On
53	Preempt 5 Input	On	On
54	Preempt 6 Input	On	On
55	Preempt 7 Input	On	On
56	Preempt 8 Input	On	On
57	Preempt 9 Input	On	On
58	Preempt 10 Input	On	On
61	In Transition	On	On
81	FIO Status Alarm		

Call Phases[1.1.5]

Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	

Redirect Phases[1.1.5]

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								

Inhibit Phases[1.1.5]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

Alt Call & Redirect # 1 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 1 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Alt Call & Redirect # 2 [1.1.6.3]

Col	Ø	Phases Called By Ø
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		

	From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Alt Inhibit Phases # 2 [1.1.6.3]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																

Coord, CIC Plans [2.3]

CIC	CoØ	Grow	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	OFF									
2	OFF									
3	OFF									
4	OFF									

Auto Flash Phase/Olap Settings [1.4.2]

Yel Ø								
Yel (olaps)								

Unit Parameters [1.2.1]

Allow Skip Yellow	OFF	Max Cycle Time	
TOD Dim Enable	OFF	Cycle Fault Action	ALARM
Tone Disable	OFF		
Diamond Mode	4Ph		
Backup Time (s)	900		
Disable Init Ped	OFF		
Cycle Fault Action	ALARM		
Enable Run Timer	ON		

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS _____
STUDY # _____
FILE # _____

SIGNAL # 4136 COUNTY # CWEST DATE JAN 31 1994

TABLE OF SWITCH PACKS

SWITCH PACK	FUNCTION	INDICATIONS	FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD		FACE	TERMINAL WIRING BOARD	
				TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR CODE		TERMINAL	WIRE COLOR COD
1	Ø1	RED YELLOW GREEN Ground Wire	1	SP 1 R SP 1 Y SP 1 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-B-R 14/15C-B-O 14/15C-B-G 14/15C-B-W	2	SP 1 R SP 1 Y SP 1 G Gnd Bus	14/10C-A-R 14/10C-A-O 14/10C-A-G 14/10C-A-W
2	Ø2	— — — Ground Wire	3	SP 2 R SP 2 Y SP 2 G Gnd Bus	— — — — 14/15C-C-R 14/15C-C-G 14/15C-C-W		SP 2 R SP 2 Y SP 2 G Gnd Bus	
3	Ø3	RED YELLOW GREEN Ground Wire	5	SP 3 R SP 3 Y SP 3 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-B-R/B 14/15C-B-O/B 14/15C-B-G/B 14/15C-B-W/B	6	SP 3 R SP 3 Y SP 3 G Gnd Bus	14/10C-A-R/B 14/10C-A-O/B 14/10C-A-G/B 14/10C-A-W/B
4		Ground Wire		SP 4 R SP 4 Y SP 4 G Gnd Bus			SP 4 R SP 4 Y SP 4 G Gnd Bus	
5	Ø5	RED YELLOW GREEN Ground Wire	3	SP 5 R SP 5 Y SP 5 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-C-R/B 14/15C-C-O/B 14/15C-C-G/B 14/15C-C-W/B	4	SP 5 R SP 5 Y SP 5 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-D-R/B 14/15C-D-O/B 14/15C-D-G/B 14/15C-D-W/B
6	Ø6	— — — Ground Wire	1	SP 6 R SP 6 Y SP 6 G Gnd Bus	— — — — 14/15C-B-BL/W 14/15C-B-G/W 14/15C-B-B/W		SP 6 R SP 6 Y SP 6 G Gnd Bus	
7	OVLA Ø6+Ø3 -Ø3 G	— — — Ground Wire	8	SP 7 R SP 7 Y SP 7 G Gnd Bus	— — — — 14/15C-D-O 14/15C-D-G 14/15C-D-W		SP 7 R SP 7 Y SP 7 G Gnd Bus	
8		Ground Wire		SP 8 R SP 8 Y SP 8 G Gnd Bus			SP 8 R SP 8 Y SP 8 G Gnd Bus	
9		Ground Wire		SP 9 R SP 9 Y SP 9 G Gnd Bus			SP 9 R SP 9 Y SP 9 G Gnd Bus	
10		Ground Wire		SP 10 R SP 10 Y SP 10 G Gnd Bus			SP 10 R SP 10 Y SP 10 G Gnd Bus	
11		Ground Wire		SP 11 R SP 11 Y SP 11 G Gnd Bus			SP 11 R SP 11 Y SP 11 G Gnd Bus	
12		Ground Wire		SP 12 R SP 12 Y SP 12 G Gnd Bus			SP 12 R SP 12 Y SP 12 G Gnd Bus	
13	Ø3	RED YELLOW GREEN Ground Wire	7	SP 13 R SP 13 Y SP 13 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-C-R/W 14/15C-C-BL/W 14/15C-C-G/W 14/15C-C-B/W	8	SP 13 R SP 13 Y SP 13 G Gnd Bus	14/15C-D-R/W 14/15C-D-BL/W 14/15C-D-G/W 14/15C-D-B/W
14		Ground Wire		SP 14 R SP 14 Y SP 14 G Gnd Bus			SP 14 R SP 14 Y SP 14 G Gnd Bus	

TE 252-13 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS V 1.0
STUDY #
FILE #

SIGNAL # 430 COUNTY # WEST DATE JAN 31 1994

CONFLICT/CURRENT MONITOR PROGRAMMING

CUT ALL CONFLICT MONITOR DIODES EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING			CONFLICT MONITOR YELLOW JUMPERS TO BE INSTALLED	CURRENT MONITOR DIODES TO BE CUT
SP1-SP2				2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9
SP1-SP3				10, 11, 12, 14
SP1-SP13				
SP2-SP3				
SP2-SP13		—		
SP3-SP5				
SP3-SP6				
SP5-SP6				
SP5-SP7				
SP5-SP13				
SP6-SP13				

NOTES:

TE 262-14 (7/91)

MODEL 179 SIGNAL OPERATION
PROGRAMMABLE FEATURES
SIGNAL OPERATION SPECIFICATION

TAPS V 1.0
STUDY #
FILE #
PAGE 20 OF 20

SIGNAL # 430 COUNTY # WEST DATE JAN 31 1994

TABLE OF INPUT WIRING

TERM. NUMBER	FUNCTION	DET. NO.	DET. TYPE	DET. AN OVER	REMARKS
1A, 1B	Ø1	1A, 1B	Normal		Pres. Loops
2A, 2B	Ø2	2A, 2B	Normal		Pres. Loops
3A, 3B	Ø3	3A, 3B	Normal		Pres. Loops
4A, 4B					
5A, 5B	Ø5	5A, 5B	Normal		Pres. Loops
6A, 6B	Ø6	6A, 6B	Normal		Pres. Loops
7A, 7B					
8A, 8B					
9A, 9B					
10A, 10B					
11A, 11B					
12A, 12B					
13A, 13B	Ø3	13A, 13B	Normal		Pres. Loops
14A, 14B					
15A, 15B					
16A, 16B					
17A, 17B					
18A, 18B					
19A, 19B					
20A, 20B					
21A, 21B					
22A, 22B					
23A, 23B	Ø3	23A, 23B	Normal		Pres. Loops
24A, 24B					
25A, 25B	Omit A	25	Optical		Pre-Empt A
26A, 26B					
27A, 27B					
28A, 28B					